# SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

309 R



FROM: TLMA - Planning Department

SUBMITTAL DATE: December 26, 2012

SUBJECT: GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 01117 – EA42432 – Applicant: Clark Van Wick – Engineer/Representative: Mike Naggar – Third/Third Supervisorial District – The proposal is to the entire Citrus Vineyard Rural Policy Area which features several zoning and General Plan Land Use Designations - REQUEST: The project proposes a Policy/Entitlement Amendment General Plan text change to add a policy to the Southwest Area Plan (SWAP); specifically the Citrus/ Vineyard Policy Area, that would allow religious institutions and ancillary elementary schools to operate in the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area.

#### **RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

The Planning Director recommends that the Board of Supervisors adopt an order initiating the above referenced general plan amendment based on the attached report. The initiation of proceedings by the Board of Supervisors for the amendment of the General Plan, or any element thereof, shall not imply any such amendment will be approved.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The initiation of proceedings for any General Plan Amendment (GPA) requires the adoption of an order by the Board of Supervisors. The Planning Director is required to prepare a report and recommendation on every GPA application and submit it to the Board of Supervisors. Prior to the submittal to the Board, comments on the application are requested from the Planning Commission, and the Planning Commission comments are included in the report to the Board (see attached Report and Recommendations to the Board of Supervisors.)

Carolyn Syrhs Luna
Planning Director
(CONTINUED ON ATTACHED PAGE)

CSL:ms

#### MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

On motion of Supervisor Stone, seconded by Supervisor Ashley and duly carried, IT WAS ORDERED that the above matter is approved as recommended.

Ayes:

Jeffries, Stone, Benoit, and Ashley

Nays:

None

Absent: Date:

Tavaglione

XC:

January 29, 2013 Planning, Applicant Kecia Harper-Ihem
Cletk of the Board

Deputy

15-1

Per Exec. Ofc.

Policy

Consent
 Consent

Dep't Recomm.:

Consent

Prev. Agn. Ref.

District: 3/3

The Honorable Board of Supervisors RE: General Plan Amendment No. 1117 Page 2 of 2

The Board will either approve or disapprove the initiation of proceedings for the GPA requested in the application. The consideration of the initiation of proceedings by the Planning Commission and the Board of Supervisors pursuant to this application does not require a noticed public hearing. However, the applicant was notified by mail of the time, date and place when the Planning Commission and the Board of Supervisors would consider this GPA initiation request.

If the Board of Supervisors adopts an order initiating proceedings pursuant to this application, the proposed amendment will thereafter be processed, heard and decided in accordance with all the procedures applicable to GPA applications, including noticed public hearings before the Planning Commission and Board of Supervisors. The adoption of an order initiating proceedings does not imply that any amendment will be approved. If the Board of Supervisors declines to adopt an order initiating proceedings, no further proceedings on this application will occur.

The Board of Supervisors established the procedures for initiation of GPA applications with the adoption of Ordinance No. 348.4573 (effective May 8, 2008), which amended Article II of that ordinance.



### RIVERSIDE COUNTY

# PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Director

DATE: December 26, 2012

309B

TO: Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

FROM: Planning Department - Riverside Office

SUBJECT: General Plan Amendment No. 1117

(Charge your time to these case numbers)

	e attached item(s) require the following act Place on Administrative Action (Receive & File; EOT)  Labels provided If Set For Hearing  10 Day 20 Day 30 day Place on Consent Calendar Place on Policy Calendar (Resolutions; Ordinances; PNC) Place on Section Initiation Proceeding (GPIP)	Set for Hearing (Legislative Action Required; CZ, GPA, SP, SPA)  Publish in Newspaper:  **SELECT Advertisement**  **SELECT CEQA Determination**  10 Day 20 Day 30 day  Notify Property Owners (app/agencies/property owner labels provided)
<del></del>	(GPIP)	Controversial: YES NO

No AD Required

15\_1 1/29/13



Riverside Office · 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409, Riverside, California 92502-1409 (951) 955-3200 · Fax (951) 955-1811

Desert Office · 38686 El Cerrito Road Palm Desert, California 92211 (760) 863-8277 · Fax (760) 863-7555

"Planning Our Future... Preserving Our Past"



#### PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTE ORDER DECEMBER 19, 2012

I. AGENDA ITEM 2.1: GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 01117 - EA42432 - Applicant: Clark Van Wick - Engineer/Representative: Mike Naggar - Third/Third Supervisorial District - Rancho California Zoning Area- Southwest Area Plan: Agriculture: Agriculture - Location: The Citrus Vineyard Rural Policy Area is generally located easterly of Temecula, southerly of French Valley and westerly of Sage. (Legislative)

#### II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project proposes a new Policy/Entitlement Amendment General Plan text change regarding religious institutions and ancillary elementary schools in the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area.

#### **III. MEETING SUMMARY:**

The following staff presented the subject proposal:

Project Planner, Matt Straite at (951) 955-8631 or email <a href="mailto:mstraite@rctlma.org">mstraite@rctlma.org</a>

The following spoke in favor of the proposed project.

- Mike Naggar, 445 D. Street, Perris 92570 (951) 551-7730
- Malissa McKeith
- Robert Tyler
- Maya Grasse

The following donated their time to the above in favor of the proposed project.

- Sam Alhadeff
- Taige Ronan
- Sam Walton

The following spoke in opposition to the proposed project.

- Phil Baily, 36150 Pauba Road, Temecula 92592 <a href="mailto:phil@bailywinery.com">phil@bailywinery.com</a>
- Ray Falkner, Falkner Winery

No one spoke in a neutral position to the proposed project.

#### IV. PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION:

Staff collected comments for the Board of Supervisors.

**CD:** The entire discussion of this agenda item can be found on CD. For a copy of the CD, please contact Mary Stark, TLMA Commission Secretary, at (951) 955-7436 or email at <a href="mailto:mcstark@rctlma.org">mcstark@rctlma.org</a>.

Page 5 of 13

Agenda Item No.:
Area Plan: Southwest2 1
Zoning Area: Rancho California
Supervisorial District: Third/Third

Project Planner: Matt Straite
Planning Commission: December 19, 2012

**GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 1117** 

(Entitlement/Policy Amendment)

Applicant: Clark Van Wick

Engineer/Representative: Mike Naggar

# COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE PLANNING DEPARTMENT STAFF REPORT

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION:**

General Plan Amendment No. 1117 proposes a text change amendment to the Riverside County General Plan Southwest Area Plan to add a new policy regarding religious institutions and ancillary schools in the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area.

The applicant is proposing to add schools and churches to the Citrus Vineyard Zone (CV), in support of a proposed Plot Pan for an expansion of the existing Calvary Church. The applicant is proposing this General Plan text addition to make the Change of Zone and Plot Plan more clearly consistent with the General Plan. It is important to note, however, that it is unclear whether this general plan amendment is needed. It is in an abundance of caution the applicant has decided to submit this application to the County.

The proposed Amendment is located in the Southwest Area Plan; more specifically, the established Citrus Vineyard Rural Policy Area is generally located easterly of Temecula, southerly of French Valley and westerly of Sage.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The initiation of proceedings for any General Plan Amendment (GPA), text change included, requires the adoption of an order by the Board of Supervisors. The Planning Director is required to prepare a report and recommendation on all GPA applications and submit them to the Board of Supervisors. Prior to the submittal to the Board, comments on the applications will be requested from the Planning Commission, and the Planning Commission comments will be included in the report to the Board. The Board will either approve or disapprove the initiation of the proceedings for the GPA requested in the applications.

The consideration of the initiation of proceedings pursuant to this application by the Planning Commission and the Board of Supervisors will not involve a noticed public hearing. The Planning Department, however, did notify the applicant of the time, date and place when the Planning Commission will consider this GPA initiation request.

If the Board of Supervisors adopts an order initiating proceedings pursuant to this application, the proposed amendment will thereafter be processed, heard and decided in accordance with all the procedures applicable to GPA applications, including noticed public hearings before the Planning Commission and Board of Supervisors. The adoption of an order initiating proceedings does not imply that any amendment will be approved.

The Board of Supervisors established the procedures for initiation of GPA applications with the adoption of Ordinance No. 348.4573 (effective May 8, 2008), which amended Article II of that ordinance. This particular GPA application is an Entitlement/Policy Amendment GPA, under Section 2.4.

### **GENERAL PLAN ADMINISTRATIVE ELEMENT FINDINGS:**

In order to support the initiation of a proposed General Plan Amendment it must be established that the proposal could possibly satisfy certain required findings subject to the development review process and final CEQA determination. The Administration Element of the General Plan explains that there are four categories of amendments, Technical, Entitlement/Policy, Foundation, and Agriculture. Each category has distinct required findings that must be made by the Board of Supervisors at a noticed public hearing.

General Plan Amendment No. 1117 falls into the Entitlement/Policy category, because it is proposing a new policy.

The Administration Element of the General Plan explains that two findings must be made, and at least one of five additional findings must be made to justify an entitlement/policy amendment. The two findings are:

- a. The proposed change does not involve a change in or conflict with:
  - (1) The Riverside County Vision;
  - (2) Any General Plan Principle; or,
  - (3) Any Foundation Component designation in the General Plan.
- b. The proposed amendment would either contribute to the achievement of the purposes of the General Plan or, at a minimum, would not be detrimental to them.

The additional findings, only one of which need be made include:

- c. Special circumstances or conditions have emerged that were unanticipated in preparing the General Plan.
- A change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law.
- e. An amendment is required to comply with an update of the Housing Element or change in State Housing Element law.
- f. An amendment is required to expand basic employment job opportunities (jobs that contribute directly to the County's economic base) and that would improve the ratio of jobs-to-workers in the County.
- g. An amendment is required to address changes in public ownership of land or land not under Board of Supervisors' land use authority.

#### **Consideration Analysis:**

First and Second Required Finding: The applicant's legal representative, Ms. Malissa Hathaway McKeith of Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard & Smith LLP, in a letter dated October 30, 2012, submitted the following justification for the first and second required findings:

Calvary's proposed GPA does not affect a foundational element and amounts to a textual change in the Citrus/Vineyard ("C/V") Policy Area. The amendment would add language permitting religious institutions and ancillary elementary school facilities by way of a new Southwest Area Plan Policy within the C/V Policy Area. The proposed Policy would comport with other C/V Policy Area policies as follows:

[New] SWAP 1.7: Allow for the integration of places of religious worship and ancillary elementary school facilities on 20 acres or more provided that the facilities maintain the rural, agricultural character of the area by conforming to planting and design requirements not inconsistent with the goals of the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area.

The proposed GPA further would not attempt to change the land designation of the project parcel, which is currently designated as Agriculture. Indeed, the project would further the goals of preserving the rural character of the area and adhering to the applicable planting requirements since Calvary has long committed to plant at least 75 percent of the parcel if required.

Schools in agriculturally zoned areas, moreover, are not an anomaly. Notably, the language of the Agriculture zoning ordinances make it clear that schools and churches are compatible uses depending upon the type of agriculture involved. Article XIII of the County's zoning ordinance sets forth permissible uses in the Light Agricultural (A-1) Zone. Section 13.1(b)(2) and (3) expressly permit both churches and private schools in the A-1 zone subject to approval of a plot plan pursuant to Section 18.30 of the zoning ordinance. Likewise, Article XIV defines permissible uses in the Heavy Agriculture Zone (A-2), and these uses also expressly include churches and private schools subject to plot plan approval. (Ord. 348b, Section 14.1(b)(3) and (7).)

While schools and churches are expressly permitted uses in the Light and Heavy Agricultural zones, they are not expressly permitted in the Poultry or Dairy Agricultural zones, which contemplate facilities for animal slaughtering and processing.2 The County appears to be distinguishing between Light/Heavy Agriculture and Poultry/Dairy Agriculture in determining where it is appropriate to allow school and church use. Because the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area is essentially quasi agricultural and quasi tourist, it is more akin to the Light/Heavy Agriculture zones. Both the Riverside County Vision and the Agriculture land use designation contemplate churches and private schools in these areas. The Calvary Expansion also is in harmony with the County's Vision which, among other goals, seeks "critical community facilities," including schools, in both urban and rural areas.3 This "Healthy Communities" vision strives to allow residents to take advantage of the amenities, both natural and built, surrounding them, and seeks to foster an environment where County residents can choose to live close to their work, schools, parks or open space. Allowing a school and place of worship furthers the goal of providing sensitively built amenities to residents of the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area. In this regard, Calvary draws many of its members from the C/V area whose children would have the benefits of attending a religious elementary school in close proximity to their home.

Finally, the GPA does not conflict with any general planning principle found in Appendix B of the General Plan; indeed, this amendment typifies the type of projects envisioned by these guiding principles. For example, Calvary's expansion contributes positively to the goal of promoting a "unique community identity," while still adhering to the principles of the agricultural land use designation.

**Further Required Finding:** In addition to the two findings outlined above, the General Plan indicates that an additional finding, from a list of five, must also be made. For this General Plan Amendment two of the additional findings are appropriate:

- (d) A change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law.
- (f) An amendment is required to expand basic employment job opportunities (jobs that contribute directly to the County's economic base) and that would improve the ratio of jobs-to-workers in the County.

#### Finding (d)

In April of 2011 the Board of Supervisors approved a new element of the General Plan, the Healthy Communities Element. Planners have always strived to have healthy concepts included in basic planning review such as placing density near transit, including trails, and other simple concepts aimed at reducing vehicle trips. The idea is to encourage walking and other forms of transit, as well as to keep vehicle pollutants out of the air by limiting vehicle miles. The new Healthy Communities Element takes many of these simple concepts and enumerates them into policies.

At the General Plan Initiation level Staff performs a review (not a detailed in depth analysis) of the proposal to see if there is a possibility that the project could be able to satisfy the requirements of the General Plan. The additional finding (d) states that a General Plan Amendment may be warranted in order to conform to a change in policy. The New Healthy Communities Element adds many new policy level criteria that encourage placing uses near the communities they serve. The proposed Amendment would clarify that churches and schools, two uses that serve a community, would be appropriate in the Citrus Vineyard area. This concept could limit vehicle travel times to such uses and encourage walking and biking. More specifically the proposed Amendment may help implement the following policies for the Healthy Community Element (Staff notes are shown in *italics*):

- HC 1.1 Foster the overall health and well-being of County residents, particularly the most vulnerable populations. Churches and schools could assist in maintaining the well being of a community.
- HC 4.1 Promote healthy land use patterns by doing each of the following to the extent feasible:
  - a. Preserving rural open space areas, and scenic resources. Any church or school project would still have to maintain the 75% planting rule.
  - b. Preventing inappropriate development in areas that are environmentally sensitive or subject to severe natural hazards. The pesticide issue will require further analysis, but initiation would permit such analysis.
  - c. Developing incentives, such as transfer of development rights, clustered development, development easements, and other mechanisms, to preserve the economic value of agricultural and open space lands. Any church or school project would still have to maintain the 75% planting rule.

### HC 8.1 Promote development patterns and policies that:

- a. Reduce commute times. Bring uses such as churches and schools into the communities they serve may assist in implementing the policy.
- b. Encourage the improvement of vacant properties and the reinvestment in neighborhoods.
- c. Provide public space for people to congregate and interact socially. Both churches and schools can afford this opportunity.
- d. Foster safe and attractive environments. Both churches and schools can afford this opportunity.
- e. Encourage civic participation. Both churches and schools can afford this opportunity.

HC 9.1 Coordinate the development of complete neighborhoods that provide for the basic needs of daily life and for the health, safety, and welfare of residents. Churches and schools could assist in maintaining the well being of a community.

#### Finding (f)

This finding requires that the proposed Amendment assist in basic employment job opportunities for the County. Adding schools and churches to the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area would bring additional possibilities for employment and would likely satisfy this finding. Initiation would permit further analysis.

Planning staff has reviewed the proposed text change to the General Plan in conjunction with the letter provided by the applicants representative and finds that, for purposes of the General Plan Initiation, there is adequate support to warrant further processing of the application if additional language is added to the proposed General Plan Policy Text to further clarify the intent of the proposed new policy.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS:**

General Plan Land Use (Ex. #5):
 Agriculture: Agriculture (AG:AG)

2. Existing Zoning (Ex. #2): There are several zoning classifications in the policy area.

3. Existing Land Use (Ex. #1): Wineries, open space, single family dwellings, churches, schools, and other uses.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Staff recommends that the appropriate findings per the General Plan Administration Element could possibly be made to support further processing of the application if additional language is added to the proposed Policy to further clarify the intent of the policy. Staff requests that the Planning Commission provide comments to the Board of Supervisors regarding General Plan Amendment No. 1117. The initiation of proceedings by the Board of Supervisors for the amendment of the General Plan, or any element thereof, shall not imply any such amendment will be approved.

GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 1117
Planning Commission Staff Report: December 19, 2012
Page 6 of 6

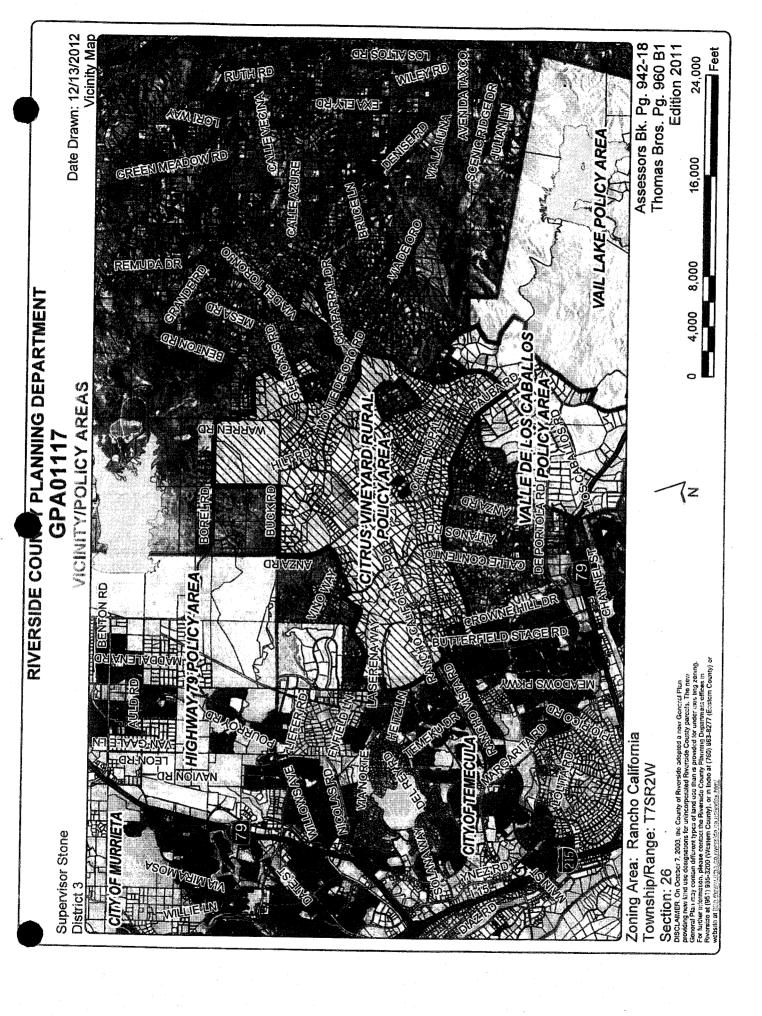
#### **INFORMATIONAL ITEMS:**

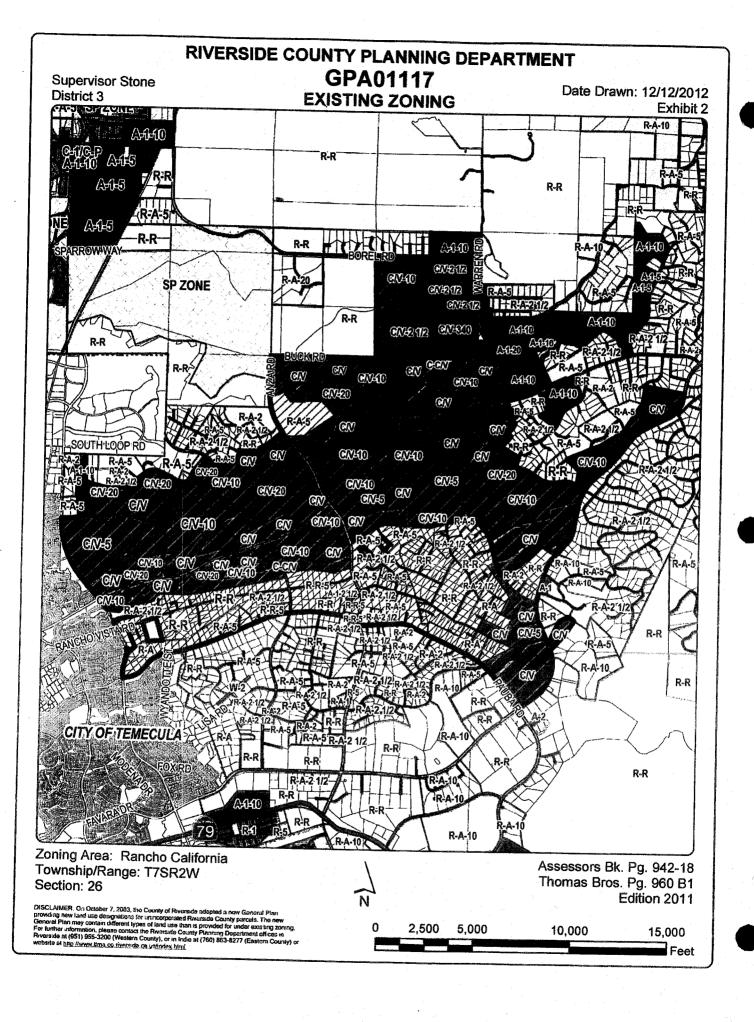
- 1. As of this writing, no letters, in support or opposition have been received.
- 2. The proposed General Plan Policy addition to the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area effects property that may be located within:
  - a. An Agricultural Preserve:
  - b. A MSHCP Criteria Area,
  - c. A High Fire Area;
  - d. The Community of Rancho California.
  - e. Ord. No. 663.10 Stephen's Kangaroo Rat Fee Area;
  - f. A Flood Zone; and.
  - g. A Fault Zone.
- 3. The proposed General Plan Policy addition to the Citrus Vineyard Policy Area effects property that generally is not be located within:
  - a. An Airport Influence Area:
  - b. A Redevelopment Area; or,
  - c. A City Sphere of Influence.

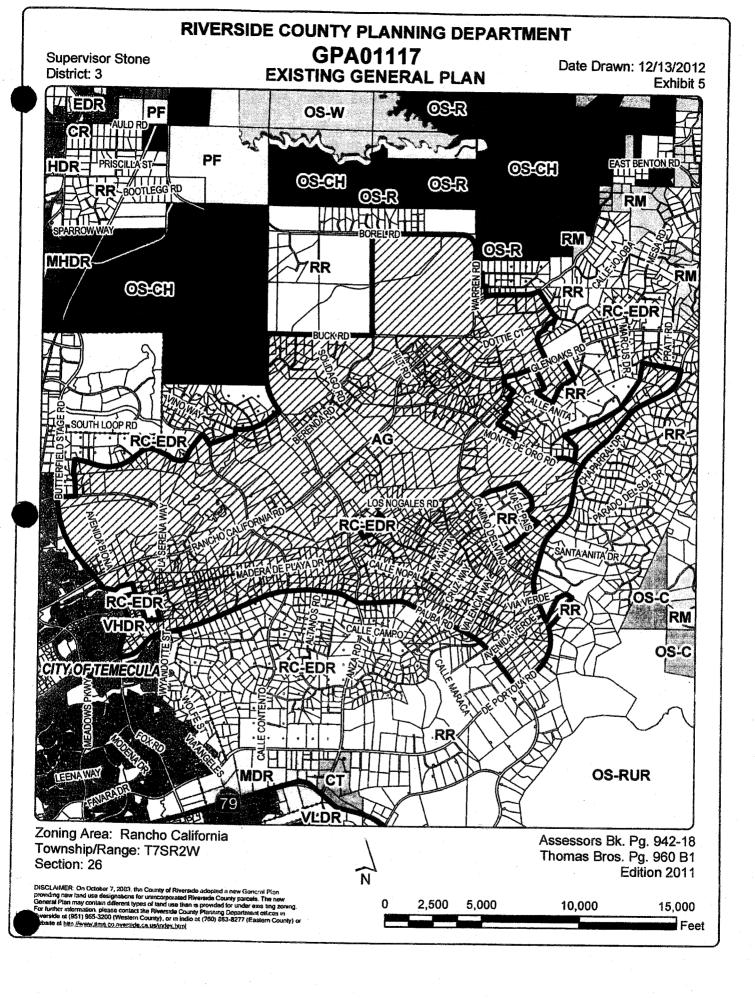
MS

Y:\Planning Case Files-Riverside office\GPA01117\GPIP\GPIP Staff Report.docx

Date Prepared: 12/11/12 Date Revised: 12/13/12







## RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Supervisor Stone District 3

GPA01117 LAND USE

Date Drawn: 12/13/2012

Exhibit 1



Zoning Area: Rancho California Township/Range: T7SR2W

Section: 26

 $\widehat{N}$ 

Assessors Bk. Pg. 942-18 Thomas Bros. Pg. 960 B1 Edition 2011

0 1,2502,500

5,000

7.500

10,000

Feet

OISCI AttiSER. On October 7, 2003, the County of Revenada adopted a new General Plan providing new land use desegrations for unancooperated Revenada County parcels. The new General Plan may contain different lypes of land use than in provided for index onto a representation provided for index onto a recomplete further indexistant, please central the Revenada (County Revenada (2019) 195-3200 (Viestom County), or in indexis in Revenada (1919) 195-3200 (Viestom County), or in indexis at http://www.iden.co.invention.co.in/science.html



# RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

# Memorandum

DATE:

December 19, 2012

TO:

**Planning Commission** 

FROM:

**Matt Straite** 

RE:

Additional information for Agenda Item 2.1

The Planning Department is submitting the following letters (attached) for your consideration:

- Kelliher dated 12-18-12
- Tyler & Bursch, LLP dated 12-18-12
- Lewis, Brisbois, Bisgaard & Smith dated 12-17-12

Y:\Planning Case Files-Riverside office\GPA01117\GPIP\Memo\Memo to PC.docx

#### Straite, Matt

From:

johnpkelliher@gmail.com

Sent:

Tuesday, December 18, 2012 12:17 PM

To:

Straite, Matt

Subject:

**CV Zone Amendments** 

Categories:

Blue Category

THIS EMAIL HAS BEEN SUBMITTED VIA THE RCTLMA WEBSITE.

Matt,

Tomorrow General Plan Amendment 01117 will be on the Planning Commission agenda.

Any changes that weaken the special zone set aside for wineries and agriculture will weaken the entire tourism industry in the Temecula Valley, accounting for approximately \$600 Million in direct economic impact for our region, including over 6,000 jobs.

In Napa, the most successful model for a similar wine-centric ag preserve, the AG and AGW zones preserve 91% of Napa County land for Agriculture purposes, leaving 9% for other uses. In our county, only 0.1% of Riverside land is contained within the CV and CCV zones, leaving 99.9% for other uses.

This is why the Temecula Valley Winegrowers Association and the Temecula Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau have both come out publicly against weakening the zone by paving the way for non-agricultural uses.

Please consider the importance and value of our wine country when evaluating potential changes that could endanger it, as well as the easy availability of alternative land for other uses.

John Kelliher Riverside County Citizen 951 538-2091



Reply To: 24910 Las Brisas Road, Suite 110 Murrieta, California 92562 Telephone: 951.600.2733

Facsimile: 951.600,4996 www.tylerbursch.com

Orange County Office: 15540-B Rockfield Boulevard Irvine, California 92618 Telephone: 949.707,2733 San Diego Office: 16870 W. Bernardo Drive, Suite 400 San Diego, California 92127 Telephone: 619,299,2733

December 18, 2012

VIA ELECTRONIC AND U. S. MAIL

Ms. Carolyn Syms Luna
Planning Director
Planning Department
Riverside County Transportation
And Land Management Agency
Post Office Box 1409
Riverside, California 92502-1409
Email: cluna@rctlma.org

Mr. Matt Straite Riverside County Planning 4080 Lemon Street 9th Floor Post Office Box 1409 Riverside, California 92501 Email: mstraite@rctlma.org Ms. Shellie Clack
Office of County Counsel
County of Riverside
3960 Orange Street, Suite 500
Riverside, California 92501
Email: mclack@co.riverside.ca.us

Re:

Planning Commission Hearing on the December 19, 2012 Agenda Item 2.1: General Plan Amendment No. 1117

#### Dear Planning Commission:

In light of the December 19, 2012, hearing on Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship's ("Calvary") GPIP, we would like to address two issues. First, we must stress that Calvary's General Plan Amendment No. 1117 only seeks to permit ancillary religious schools in the C/V zone—not private schools generally. This distinction is key, and cannot be stressed enough. Ancillary means "of secondary importance," auxiliary, supplementary, subordinate, or subsidiary. The main point of providing this distinction is to codify Calvary's primary intent of providing religious education as part of its overall church mission and also to limit the scope of the types and number of educational institutions that will be permitted in the C/V zone. By stating that only ancillary schools are permitted, the County will ensure that private schools will not be permitted to operate throughout wine country as an independent use. Thus, any fears of educational facilities popping up throughout Wine Country are simply misplaced.

Moreover, we must stress that providing religious education is a central tenet of Calvary Chapel's sincerely held religious beliefs and, therefore, is protected under the First Amendment to

Riverside Planning Commission December 18, 2012 Page 2 of 4

the United States Constitution. Adhering to the various mandates in the Bible, Calvary firmly believes (1) that God has given parents and the church the primary responsibility for the education of their children and (2) that this education must be based on the truth of God revealed in the Bible. See Proverbs 1:7-9, 9:10, Deuteronomy 6:6-9, Proverbs 22:6; Ephesians 6:4. Operating an ancillary educational facility is simply part of the genetic make-up of Calvary Chapel as a church. It is not a new and distinct operation. On the contrary, operating a religious school is simply another arm of Calvary's mission to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ and to provide discipleship to its members.

Additionally, this sincerely held religious belief of providing Christian education to its parishioners' children has become increasingly important over the last decade. Not only are public schools not permitted to teach from the Bible, but much of today's current curriculum directly opposes what the Bible teaches. Take, for example, the over-sexualization of young children and the ability of school counselors to provide counseling to young teens on abortion and contraception without parental consent or knowledge. But not only is the curriculum hostile to the rights of parents to raise their children from a Christian worldview, but the environment at large is as well. Students are increasingly using drugs and more students are engaging in sexual activities at younger and younger ages. Moreover, the public school system is growing increasingly unsafe for children. More generally, however, we are finding that teachers, administrators, and other students are becoming more and more hostile to the Christian worldview. Therefore, in order to allow Calvary to fully exercise its freedom of religion under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, it must be permitted to operate an ancillary religious school at its church facility.

The second issue we would like to address is to simply remind the Planning Commission that the inclusion of religious places of worship and ancillary religious schools in the Citrus Vineyard Zone is necessary to ensure compliance with the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act. In the Staff Report for General Plan Amendment No. 1117, the County did not make the finding, as we had requested, that the inclusion of churches and ancillary schools in the C/V zone was necessary to correct a violation RLUIPA.

As outlined in our previous letters, by permitting "special occasion facilities" to operate in the C/V zone completely independent of a winery, but excluding religious places of worship, the county is treating religious assemblies on less than equal terms with secular assemblies. RLUIPA's equal terms provision prohibits a government from "impos[ing] or implement[ing] a land use regulation in a manner that treats a religious assembly or institution on less than equal terms with a nonreligious assembly or institution." 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc(b)(1). The Ninth Circuit construed the equal terms provision in Centro Familiar Cristiano Buenas Nuevas v. City of Yuma (9th Cir. 2011) 651 F.3d 1163 ("Centro"). The court held that a government may permissibly draw a distinction against a religious organization only if there is a "legitimate regulatory purpose," or, stated more specifically, a government entity may not treat a church "on a less than equal basis with a secular comparator, similarly situated with respect to an accepted zoning criteria." Centro, 651 F.3d at 1173 (citing River of Life Kingdom Ministries v. Village of Hazel Crest, Ill. (7th Cir. 2010) 611 F.3d 367, 372 ("But if religious and secular land uses that are treated the same . . . from the standpoint of an

Riverside Planning Commission December 18, 2012 Page 2 of 4

accepted zoning criterion, such as 'commercial district,' or 'residential district,' or 'industrial district,' that is enough to rebut an equal-terms claim and thus, in this case, to show that River of Life is unlikely to prevail in a full litigation.")); see also Lighthouse Institute for Evangelism, Inc. v. City of Long Branch (3d Cir. 2007) 510 F.3d 253, 266 ("a regulation will violate the Equal Terms provision only if it treats religious assemblies or institutions less well than secular assemblies or institutions that are similarly situated as to the regulatory purpose.")).

Here, there is no legitimate regulatory purpose for permitting special occasion facilities to operate in the C/V Zone independent of a winery but excluding religious places of worship from doing the same. The purpose of the C/V zone is to "encourage agricultural cultivation, vineyards, and wineries, that would preserve the rural lifestyle, wine-making atmosphere and long term viability of the wine-industry where such activities are occurring and that would protect such areas from incompatible uses which could result in reduced agricultural productivity and increased urbanization within the policy area." Ordinance 348 § 14.71. In addition to direct agricultural operations, the ordinance permits "incidental commercial uses," such as restaurants, bed and breakfasts, hotels, "special occasion facilities," and other uses—as long as such uses are "secondary, and directly related, to the agricultural operations." Id. The stated purpose of allowing these incidental commercial uses is "to provide economic viability to the primary vineyard and winery operations." Id. "Special occasion facilities" are defined as "[a]n outdoor facility, in conjunction with a dwelling unit or a winery, which may include a structure or building, which is used on special occasions for public assembly for a specific period of time in return for compensation. Special occasions may involve, but not be limited to, weddings, concerts, parties, spectator oriented events or other celebrations." All special occasion facilities not built in conjunction with a winery must be located on 10 acres of land with 75% of the property planted in vineyards. Ordinance 348 § 14.72(h), 14.73.b(4)(a).

Before analyzing the statute, it is important to note that for many of the permitted special occasion facilities, the vineyard is not the "primary operation." In fact, many, if not most, property owners in Wine Country plant vineyards simply to be able to operate a special occasion facility. This is because it is commonly known that a vineyard is not profitable operating by itself. Although there may be some vintners and agricultural production companies that have a sincere desire to harvest grapes as their primary operation, the reality is that very few business owners operate in wine country out of a humanitarian desire for grape production. Thus, despite the language of the ordinance, the special occasion facilities are in fact the primary operation in Wine Country—not the vineyards—and this is especially the case for those special occasion facilities that operate in the C/V Zone without a winery.

Moreover, it is also critical to note that Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship is commonly known as "Calvary Wine Country." Indeed, operating in the Wine Country is an important characteristic that is a distinguishing factor between Calvary and other churches in the area. Many people even attend Calvary simply because it is located in the Wine Country. As a result, Calvary desires to plant vineyards to enhance the character and atmosphere of the church setting. Likewise, numerous special

Riverside Planning Commission December 18, 2012 Page 2 of 4

occasion facilities are located within Wine Country because the atmosphere is conducive to their business. To be located among the vineyards is desirable for weddings and other special occasions. Although many of the special occasion facilities plant vineyards to comply with the planting requirements, they do not do so because grapes are the primary operation. Instead, they do so because the Wine Country atmosphere is important to the character and branding of the business.

Turning to the analysis under RLUIPA, by permitting secular assembly—such as weddings, concerts, and parties—that does not support the purpose of the C/V Zone, the County is treating religious assemblies on less than equal terms with similarly situated secular comparators. Simply stated, concerts, parties, weddings, and other secular gatherings are not directly related to agricultural operations. Indeed, many of these uses run directly contrary to encouraging agricultural cultivation. Moreover, if the stated purpose of allowing special occasion facilities is to promote the economic viability of the vineyards, religious places of worship-which are also public assembly-can equally promote the economic viability of the vineyard operation. Just as it is economically unprofitable to have a vineyard without a special occasion facility, it is equally unprofitable to have a vineyard without a church. Stated simply, a religious assembly can accomplish the same goal as a special occasion facility that is operating not in conjunction with a winery. In sum, religious assembly, such as Calvary, located on 10 acres of land with 75% planting, is absolutely no different—based on a legitimate regulatory purpose—than a "special occasion facility" on 10 acres of land with 75% planting. Therefore, the C/V zone facially violates RLUIPA and must be remedied accordingly. We, therefore, respectfully request that the County amend its staff report to state that Calvary's GPA is "required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law."

Sincerely,

Robert H. Tyler, Esq.

RHT:lam

cc: Shellie Clack

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP 221 North Figueroa Street, Suite 1200

Los Angeles, California 90012

Telephone: 213.250.1800

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Fax: 213.250.7900 www.lbbslaw.com

MALISSA HATHAWAY MCKEITH DIRECT DIAL: 213.580.6303 E-MAIL: MCKEITH@LBBSLAW.COM

December 17, 2012

File No. 32652.2

By E-mail and Facsimile

Riverside County Planning Commissioners County of Riverside Administrative Center 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409 Riverside, CA 92502 Facsimile: (951) 955-1811

Re: Agenda Item No. 2.1: General Plan Amendment No. 1117

#### **Dear Commissioners:**

Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship ("Calvary") submits this letter to clarify and to expand on the December 19, 2012 Staff Report ("Staff Report") concerning the General Plan Amendment Initiation Proceedings ("GPIP") for General Plan Amendment ("GPA") No. 1117, submitted by Calvary on November 8, 2012. The GPA is submitted in connection with Calvary's ongoing project to expand its worship facilities to include a small elementary school (under 150 students) consistent with churches and schools that exist throughout the County of Riverside ("County") in agricultural areas (the "Project").

#### 1. Staff has stated that a GPA is required.

The Staff Report states: "[i]t is important to note, however, that it is unclear whether this general plan amendment is needed. It is in an abundance of caution that the applicant has decided to submit this application to the County." (Staff Report at p. 1). This comment requires additional context not included in the Staff Report.

The GPA application followed a memo dated September 20, 2012, from project planner, Matt Straite, informing Calvary that he could not make the determination that the Project was consistent with the General Plan. (Attachment A). Previously, Land Use

Policy 6.2 ("LU 6.2") permitted religious institutions and private schools in all areas of the County and served as the basis upon which planning staff had been proceeding with Calvary's Project. Because the County does not regularly update the online, electronic version the General Plan, apparently no one (including staff) considered the 2009 change affecting the Calvary Project.

In 2009, LU 6.2 was revised to eliminate express language allowing churches and schools, even though another amendment to the General Plan processed simultaneously expressly approved day care and nursery school facilities in all areas of the County. The rationale for deleting churches and private schools is unknown; however, given those omissions, Mr. Straite concluded that he could not make the necessary findings.

Since the September 20 memorandum, planning staff and the County's legal counsel have further reconsidered this issue, and they have suggested that a GPA is not required based upon language in the existing General Plan that is sufficiently broad to support a finding of consistency upon approval of Calvary's Project. Although the County declines to put this opinion in writing, based on conversations with County Counsel on November 14, 2012, the County's rationale is that the General Plan's language does not expressly prohibit schools and churches in any given area, and the General Plan's language is deliberately broad in order to allow a finer level of land use regulation through the zoning ordinances.

Calvary agrees that the General Plan may be broad enough to accommodate its request, however, it nevertheless prefers to proceed with the GPIP given the significant opposition to Project, the uncertainty surrounding the amendments to LU 6.2, and Mr. Straite's memorandum, all of which would provide fodder for Calvary's opposition.

To Calvary's knowledge, it is the first religious institution with an ancillary private school to be proposed since the change in LU 6.2, making it vulnerable to attack from the many vintners who aggressively oppose the project.

The Planning Commission - and ultimately the Board of Supervisors - therefore is now faced with three options. First, if planning and legal staff have concluded that a GPA is not required, they should confirm this fact publicly along with the rationale therefor so that Calvary is not blindsided by the vintners or a change in position by the County later. Second, if a GPA is deemed more prudent to fortify against litigation, then Calvary requests that its GPIP proceed today. A third option not considered in the Staff Report is to process an amendment to LU 6.2 to add back the language permitting religious institutions with ancillary schools in any land use area.

# Calvary's GPIP application seeks a textual change limited to religious institutions with ancillary elementary schools

Calvary's GPIP application is extremely narrow. The proposed language is limited to religious institutions with <u>ancillary elementary schools</u>. The <u>ancillary</u> nature of the proposed permissive school use must be emphasized. This amendment would not allow stand alone educational institutions as some have claimed. Rather, the elementary school would need to be ancillary to or incorporated in the religious institution itself. By definition, a school that is ancillary to a religious institution is merely a small, auxiliary component of that institution.<sup>1</sup>

The effect of the proposed GPA is to allow students to obtain a faith-based education close to religious facilities. The proximity of religious institutions and schools is important because it allows for parents and staff to congregate in one location thus working together to foster a safe environment free from the crime and violence often experienced in overburdened public schools. Traditionally, church schools in agricultural areas formed the foundation of many rural areas, and hence the concept is not inconsistent with the goals of Agriculture-designated areas.

 The findings should include acknowledging "special circumstances" that inadvertently removed the General Plan policy which expressly allowed churches and schools in Agriculture-designated areas.

As the Staff Report indicates, the Board of Supervisor will need to make at least three findings to support granting the GPIP. In response to Mr. Straite's September 20 memorandum, Calvary submitted an analysis of four suggested findings on October 30, 2012. (Attachment B). The Administration Element of the General Plan requires two mandatory findings: (a) that the change does not involve a change or conflict with: (1) the Riverside County Vision; (2) any General Plan Principle; or (3) any Foundation Component designation in the General Plan; and (b) that the proposed GPA either would contribute to the achievement to the purposes of the General Plan or, at minimum, that it would not be detrimental to them. (General Plan Administration Element, subdivisions (a) and (b).) The Staff Report fully adopts the rationale cited in the October 30, 2012 letter for making these two mandatory findings. (Staff Report at p. 2-3).

Calvary recommends that an additional finding be made under subdivision (c) of the Administration Element of the General Plan, as previously suggested in the October 30 letter, namely that "[s]pecial circumstances or conditions have emerged that were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The definition of "ancillary" is something that is "subordinate," "subsidiary," "supplementary," "auxiliary," or "assisting." See Merriam-Webster's online dictionary at: <a href="http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/ancillary">http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/ancillary</a>, and also Dictionary.com at <a href="http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/ancillary?s=t">http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/ancillary?s=t</a>

unanticipated in preparing the General Plan." In this case, there are special circumstances that were unanticipated in revising the General Plan in 2009, when the revisions deleted the language expressly allowing religious institutions and schools in any land use designation.<sup>2</sup>

Until 2009, LU 6.2 was the General Plan policy that expressly allowed for places of religious worship and schools in all land use designations, including Agriculture. The 2009 deletion was adopted by County Board of Supervisors Resolution 2009-118, approving a cycle of general plan amendments which included GPA No. 1073 and changed LU 6.2. This amendment was initiated by the County purportedly to allow "public facilities in any land use designation" except for certain Open Space designations, and to clarify that public facilities were not intended to be limited to the "Public Facilities" land use designation. The definition of "public facilities" in the new language of LU 6.2, however, deleted churches and schools and was limited to "all facilities operated by the federal government, the State of California, the County of Riverside, any special district governed by the County of Riverside or any city, and all facilities operated by any combination of these agencies."

The circumstances and record underlying the 2009 change to LU 6.2 show no evidence that the County intended an outright exclusion of churches or schools in any land use designations including Agricultural areas. In fact, the County's zoning ordinance still allows churches and schools in agriculturally *zoned* areas. Article XIII of the County's zoning ordinance sets forth permissible uses in the Light Agricultural (A-1) Zone. Section 13.1(b)(2) and (3) expressly permit both churches and private schools in the A-1 zone subject to approval of a plot plan pursuant to Section 18.30 of the zoning ordinance. Likewise, Article XIV defines permissible uses in the Heavy Agriculture Zone (A-2), and these uses also expressly include churches and private schools subject to plot plan approval. (Ord. 348b, Section 14.1(b)(3) and (7).)

The County ordinances distinguish between Light/Heavy Agriculture and Poultry/Dairy Agriculture in determining where it is appropriate to allow school and church use. Because the Citrus/Vineyard ("C/V") Policy Area is essentially quasi agricultural

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Prior to the 2009 revisions, LU 6.2 allowed "educational [and] religious ... uses established to serve the surrounding community" to be found consistent with Agricultural designation provided that the facility is "compatible in scale and design with surrounding land uses, and does not generate excessive noise, traffic, light, fumes, or odors that might have a negative impact on adjacent neighborhoods" and the location will not jeopardize public health, safety and welfare.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Resolution 2009-18, p. 20, II. 21-24.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Specifically, the "Light Agriculture with Poultry" zone and the "Agriculture - Dairy" zone, at Ord. 348b, Articles XIIIa and XIVa, respectively. While schools and churches are expressly permitted uses in the Light (footnote continued)

and tourist oriented, it is more akin to the Light/Heavy Agriculture zones than the Dairy/Poultry Zones as they are defined under the ordinance. Both the Riverside County Vision and the Agriculture land use designation contemplate churches and private schools in these areas. Thus, the elimination of the previous language of LU 6.2 appears to be inadvertent. Importantly, if this ordinance were corrected as discussed below, it might eliminate the need for Calvary to go through the GPIP and GPA process.

The agricultural area in which Calvary sits is not an agricultural preserve. Rather, it is a quasi residential, tourist area situated in an agricultural, rural setting. The C/V Zoning Ordinance, itself, provides for several non-agricultural purposes including hotels and golf courses. The argument that a school cannot be located there because of potential conflicts with pesticides is not a compelling reason to exclude a religious school. Thus far, every "claim" of potential litigation or safety risks associated with pesticide or alcohol near schools has been debunked. First, there are thousands of children already living or being home schooled in the C/V Zone and hence exposed to pesticides. Second, the Agricultural Commissioner's office (when pressed for facts) confirmed there has been no litigation over pesticide application near schools and, in fact, no formal violations. (See Attachment C, letter from McKeith to Snyder dated December 13, 2012 with attachments.) Therefore, any argument that religious institutions and ancillary private elementary schools are incompatible in wine country due to pesticide regulations is a pretext and is not supported by any substantial evidence.

The 2009 changes to LU 6.2 apparently were not based upon an express desire to eliminate "sensitive receptors", i.e. schools in agricultural areas. Notably, other General Plan changes processed at or about the same time expressly allow child care facilities in agricultural zones, arguably an even more sensitive use. General Plan Amendment 883 was approved by the Board of Supervisors on June 9, 2009, at the same time as GPA 1073 referenced above. GPA 883 proposed numerous changes throughout the General Plan to incorporate greater acknowledgement and integration of "day care" or "child care" centers. Although "child care" is not expressly defined in the GPA, one parenthetical explains it as "infants, toddlers, preschool and school age children." One of the many changes that was adopted involved an amendment to the then-existing LU 6.2, identified by the bolded, underlined text below:

LU 6.2 Direct public, educational, child day care centers, religious, and utility uses established to serve the surrounding community toward

and Heavy Agricultural zones, they are not expressly permitted in the Poultry or Dairy Agricultural zones, which contemplate facilities for animal slaughtering and processing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The C/V Zone itself already allows for a variety of land uses, including 1) residential developments; 2) clustered residential developments; 3) wineries; 4) special occasion facilities; 5) lodging facilities; and 6) golf courses. (Riverside County Zoning Ordinance 348.4596, Art. XIVb).

those areas designated for Community Development and Rural Community uses on the applicable Area Plan land use maps. These uses may be found consistent with any of the Community Development, Rural Community, or Rural foundation designations, including the Rural Village Overlay, as well as the Open Space - Rural and Agriculture designations, under the following conditions: (Al 1,3).

This amendment goes on to list nearly *two pages* of additional new language regarding child care centers, all apparently intended to be part of LU 6.2. The Board of Supervisors approved GPA 883 - as written -- in Resolution 2009-118. And yet, by that same Resolution, the Board of Supervisors also approved GPA 1073, which drastically changed the language of LU 6.2 and eliminated its prior reference to "educational [and] religious...uses," without accounting for the simultaneous changes to LU 6.2 being approved in GPA 883. In short, it appears that on June 9, 2009, the Board of Supervisors approved two amendments to LU 6.2 that are in conflict with one another, and nothing in the minutes or other documentation suggests there was a resolution to this conflict. At a minimum, the fact that the Board approved GPA 883 retaining the references to religious and educational uses in Agricultural areas, suggests that the elimination of those uses by GPA 1073 was inadvertent.

Calvary's proposed GPA simply reconciles these changes and restates the intention of the County to allow churches and ancillary elementary schools here in the C/V Policy Area. As the General Plan states, "[t]he Land Use Plan focuses on preserving the unique features found only in the Southwest planning area and, at the same time, accommodating future growth. To accomplish this, more detailed land use designations are applied than for the countywide General Plan." (General Plan, Southwest Area Plan 2008, p. 15). Access to religious institutions with ancillary schools is an important policy so that parents within the C/V zone and surrounding area can have their children receive educational training in a safe environment is absolutely consistent with the goals of the County's General Plan.

 The findings should include that the GPA is necessary to comport with the federal Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act ("RLUIPA")<sup>6</sup>

In its October 30, 2012 letter, Calvary also stated that the County should find that the GPA is necessary under subdivision (d) of the Administration Element, which states that the change in policy is "required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law. To that end, excluding religious institutions (and their ancillary private schools) from foundation elements of the General Plan is a de facto violation of federal law.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> 42 U.S.C. §2000cc

Calvary submits that the GPA is necessary to comport with the federal RLUIPA, a law that protects churches from discriminatory or overly burdensome zoning and land use schemes. By implication, the lack of any express right to build a religious institution with an ancillary school in a light agricultural area such as the C/V Policy Area is discriminatory. First, as the County knows, both private and public schools were located throughout the region in agricultural areas prior to 2009. The blanket elimination of language permitting such uses without a rational basis would constitute a *de facto* ban on religious freedoms. Second, the C/V Policy Area allows large-scale secular gatherings, such as concerts, weddings and conferences and further allows for "special occasion facilities." By permitting these activities but restricting places of religious worship, the County is treating religious entities unequally with similarly situated secular entities in direct violation of RLUIPA.

RLUIPA prohibits the government from implementing a land use regulation "in a manner that treats a religious *assembly* or institution on less than equal terms with a nonreligious assembly or institution." Currently, public special events facilities and public schools are located throughout the agricultural areas of Riverside County. Because of the amendments to LU 6.2, the Board of Supervisors should take this opportunity to clarify that the County was not attempting to eliminate religious institutions with ancillary elementary schools from permitted uses.

#### Calvary is unclear about what staff means by "further clarify[ing] the intent" of the proposed policy

The intent of Calvary's policy is to expressly allow religious institutions and ancillary elementary schools in the Citrus Vineyard Policy area, subject to certain requirements that are consistent with the goals of that C/V Policy Area. Calvary believes that its proposed policy more than more than satisfies the findings required under the County's General Plan.

We appreciate the time of staff and this Commission in dealing with these land use issues. Thank you for your consideration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See GPA 1056 amending the Southwest Area Plan ("SWAP") to include special occasion facilities.

<sup>8 42</sup> U.S.C. §2000cc(b).

Very truly yours,

Malissa Hathaway Mcketh of

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

MHM

**Enclosures** 

Cc (via e-mail only):

Mary Stark, Secretary to the Riverside County Planning

Commission, mcstark@rctlma.org

County Executive Officer George Johnson, GAJohnson@rceo.org

Deputy Planning Director Frank Coyle, <a href="mailto:fcoyle@rctlma.org">fcoyle@rctlma.org</a>
County Planner Matt Straite, <a href="mailto:MSTRAITE@rctlma.org">MSTRAITE@rctlma.org</a>
Legislative Aide Olivia Barnes, <a href="mailto:OBBarnes@rcbos.org">OBBarnes@rcbos.org</a>

Deputy County Counsel Shellie Clack, MClack@co.riverside.ca.us



# RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

## Memorandum

DATE:

9/20/12

TO:

Mike Naggar

FROM:

Matt Straite

RE:

Calvary Chapel Change of Zone No. 7782 General Plan Consistency

Pursuant to our internal review of the application materials the County Planning Department, in conjunction with County Counsel has determined that the Change of Zone application request is not consistent with the General Plan. If continued processing is desired it would require a text change to the General Plan.

Feel free to contact Matt Straite 951-955-8631 mstraite@rctlma.org with any additional questions.

Y:\Planning Case Files-Riverside office\CZ07782\Letter and Correspondence\Letterhead Memo 2012-Formatted.docx

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LIP

221 North Figueroa Street, Suite 1200

Los Angeles, California 90012

Telephone: 213.250.1800

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Fax: 213.250.7900 www.lbbslaw.com

MALISSA HATHAWAY MCKEITH DIRECT DIAL: 213,580,6303 E-Mail: MCKEITH@LBBSLAW.COM

October 30, 2012

File No. 32652.2

#### **VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL ONLY**

Michelle Clack, Esq.
Deputy County Counsel
Office of Riverside County Counsel
3960 Orange Street, Suite 500
Riverside, CA 92501

E-Mail: mclack@co.riverside.us Facsimile: (951) 955-6322

Re:

Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship Expansion and Ancillary Elementary School ("Calvary Expansion")

#### Dear Shellie:

It was nice seeing you at the October 22, 2012 meeting with the Deputy Agricultural Commissioner. As promised, this preliminary letter addresses the process Calvary apparently must follow in proposing a General Plan Amendment ("GPA"). First, I assume County Counsel agrees with the conclusions set forth in Matt Strait's emails dated October 15 and October 18, 2012, requiring that Calvary obtain a GPA as part of its pending Application to expand the Church and to construct a private elementary school ("Application"); that Calvary first comply with Ordinance 348, Article II, section 2.4¹, the so-called General Plan Initiation Process or GPIP ("GPIP Ordinance"); and that, if the Board of Supervisors denies the GPIP, Calvary cannot proceed further with its Application. If this is not your understanding, please let me know immediately. Based on Matt's emails (attached), such a denial would constitute exhaustion of Calvary's administrative remedies at the County level since it would have no further recourse. Please confirm that you share his understanding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The General Plan Initiation Process or GPIP, at Ord. 348.4573 § 2.4, or, alternatively, section 17.08 *et seq.* of Title 17.

After so many years, Calvary is very frustrated that the County only now is requiring a GPIP which effectively means that Calvary is starting from scratch. Given the extensive public debate on the Calvary Expansion relative to adoption of the Wine Country Community Plan ("WCCP"), the GPIP should be processed with all due haste. This is particularly the case since Supervisor Stone (in whose district Calvary is located) has expressly supported a school and church for years. Moreover, the Planning Commission itself requested on August 22, 2012, that religious institutions and ancillary schools be evaluated as part of the WCCP Environmental Impact Report ("EIR"). Since these two issues so obviously overlap, we are proposing that the GPIP, if it is even required, be placed on the next Planning Commission hearing agenda. This is the hearing at which the scope of the WCCP EIR relative to churches and schools is being addressed.

Preliminarily, however, it remains unclear whether a GPA is actually required or whether the County's amendments to Land Use Policy 6.2 ("LU 6.2") deleting churches and schools was, in fact, a clerical error that could be fixed *nunc pro tunc* or otherwise could be readily corrected. We discuss the basis of such a correction in Section 2, below. To avoid further debate or delay, Calvary is prepared to process a provisional GPIP this week pending your determination whether it is required in light of the LU 6.2 discussion below.

#### 1. Calvary Satisfies the GPIP Requirements

As part of its GPIP application, Calvary is prepared to present evidence supporting the necessary findings required under Ordinance 348 subsection (F)(2), as follows:

Entitlement/Policy Amendments. A planning commission resolution recommending approval of an entitlement/policy amendment and a board of supervisor's resolution approving an entitlement/policy amendment shall include the first two findings listed below and any one or more of the subsequent findings listed below:

- a) The proposed change does not involve a change in or conflict with: the Riverside County Vision; any general planning principle set forth in general plan Appendix B; or any foundation component designation in the general plan;
- The proposed amendment would either contribute to the purposes of the general plan or, at a minimum, would not be detrimental to them;

These first two findings are the mandatory findings the County must make in approving any GPA.

Calvary's proposed GPA does not affect a foundational element and amounts to a textual change in the Citrus/Vineyard ("C/V") Policy Area. The amendment would add language permitting religious institutions and ancillary elementary school facilities by way of a new Southwest Area Plan Policy within the C/V Policy Area. The proposed Policy would comport with other C/V Policy Area policies as follows:

[New] SWAP 1.7: Allow for the integration of places of religious worship and ancillary elementary school facilities on 20 acres or more provided that the facilities maintain the rural, agricultural character of the area by conforming to planting and design requirements not inconsistent with the goals of the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area.

The proposed GPA further would not attempt to change the land designation of the project parcel, which is currently designated as Agriculture. Indeed, the project would further the goals of preserving the rural character of the area and adhering to the applicable planting requirements since Calvary has long committed to plant at least 75 percent of the parcel if required.

Schools in agriculturally zoned areas, moreover, are not an anomaly. Notably, the language of the Agriculture *zoning ordinances* make it clear that schools and churches are compatible uses depending upon the type of agriculture involved. Article XIII of the County's zoning ordinance sets forth permissible uses in the Light Agricultural (A-1) Zone. Section 13.1(b)(2) and (3) expressly permit both churches and private schools in the A-1 zone subject to approval of a plot plan pursuant to Section 18.30 of the zoning ordinance. Likewise, Article XIV defines permissible uses in the Heavy Agriculture Zone (A-2), and these uses also expressly include churches and private schools subject to plot plan approval. (Ord. 348b, Section 14.1(b)(3) and (7).)

While schools and churches are expressly permitted uses in the Light and Heavy Agricultural zones, they are not expressly permitted in the Poultry or Dairy Agricultural zones, which contemplate facilities for animal slaughtering and processing. The County appears to be distinguishing between Light/Heavy Agriculture and Poultry/Dairy Agriculture in determining where it is appropriate to allow school and church use. Because the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area is essentially quasi agricultural and quasi tourist, it is more akin to the Light/Heavy Agriculture zones. Both the Riverside County Vision and the Agriculture land use designation contemplate churches and private schools in these areas.

The Calvary Expansion also is in harmony with the County's Vision which, among other goals, seeks "critical community facilities," including schools, in both urban and rural

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Specifically, the "Light Agriculture with Poultry" zone and the "Agriculture - Dairy" zone, at Ord. 348b, Articles XIIIa and XIVa, respectively.

areas.<sup>3</sup> This "Healthy Communities" vision strives to allow residents to take advantage of the amenities, both natural and built, surrounding them, and seeks to foster an environment where County residents can choose to live close to their work, schools, parks or open space. Allowing a school and place of worship furthers the goal of providing sensitively built amenities to residents of the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area. In this regard, Calvary draws many of its members from the C/V area whose children would have the benefits of attending a religious elementary school in close proximity to their home.

Finally, the GPA does not conflict with any general planning principle found in Appendix B of the General Plan; indeed, this amendment typifies the type of projects envisioned by these guiding principles. For example, Calvary's expansion contributes positively to the goal of promoting a "unique community identity," while still adhering to the principles of the agricultural land use designation.

Calvary further satisfies two other findings set forth in GPIP Ordinance: (1) special circumstances or conditions have emerged that were unanticipated in preparing the general plan; and (2) a change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law.<sup>4</sup>

#### 2. Special Circumstances Warrant the Amendment

The special circumstance in this instance derives from the apparently inadvertent elimination of the language in Land Use Policy 6.2 that previously permitted churches and private schools. Until 2009, LU 6.2 was the General Plan policy that expressly allowed for places of religious worship and schools in Agricultural land use designations. This change was adopted by County Board of Supervisors Resolution 2009-118, approving a cycle of general plan amendments, including GPA No. 1073 which changed LU 6.2. This amendment was initiated by the County purportedly to allow "public facilities in any land use designation" except for certain Open Space designations, and to clarify that public facilities, as defined by the policy, were not intended to be limited to the "Public Facilities"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See General Plan Amendment 1096 (adopted by Board resolution 2011-156 on October 18, 2011), which adopted the "Healthy Communities" provisions as part of the General Plan's Vision chapter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> These additional Entitlement/Policy Amendment findings are set forth in Riverside County code section 17.08.040(F)(2)(c) and (d); the County must make at least three findings (in addition to the two mandatory findings cited above) in order to approve a GPA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> LU 6.2 previously allowed "educational [and] religious ... uses established to serve the surrounding community" to be found consistent with Agricultural designation provided that the facility is "compatible in scale and design with surrounding land uses, and does not generate excessive noise, traffic, light, fumes, or odors that might have a negative impact on adjacent neighborhoods" and the location will not jeopardize public health, safety and welfare.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Resolution 2009-18, p. 20, II. 21-24.

land use designation. Unfortunately, the definition of "public facilities" in the new language of LU 6.2 is "all facilities operated by the federal government, the State of California, the County of Riverside, any specifal district governed by the County of Riverside or any city, and all facilities operated by any combination of these agencies." The definition does not encompass religious uses or private schools.

The circumstances and record underlying the 2009 change to LU 6.2 show no evidence that the County intended an outright exclusion of churches or schools in Agricultural areas. Indeed, as discussed above, the zoning ordinance still allows them in agriculturally *zoned* areas. Thus, the elimination of the previous language of 6.2 appears to be a case of unintended consequences and should be corrected. Importantly, if this ordinance were corrected as discussed below, it would eliminate the need for Calvary to go through the GPIP and GPA process.

It also appears that religious institutions and schools were deleted inadvertently because other changes processed at or about the same time contemplate child care facilities in agricultural zones, arguably an even more sensitive use. General Plan Amendment 883 was approved by the Board of Supervisors on June 9, 2009, at the same time as GPA 1073 referenced above. GPA 883 proposed numerous changes throughout the General Plan to incorporate greater acknowledgement and integration of "day care" or "child care" centers. Although "child care" is not expressly defined in the GPA, one parenthetical explains it as "infants, toddlers, preschool and school age children." One of the many changes proposed - and passed - included an amendment to the then-existing LU 6.2, identified by the bolded, underlined text below:

LU 6.2 Direct public, educational, <u>child day care centers</u>, religious, and utility uses established to serve the surrounding community toward those areas designated for Community Development and Rural Community uses on the applicable Area Plan land use maps. These uses may be found consistent with any of the Community Development, Rural Community, or Rural foundation designations, including the Rural Village Overlay, as well as the Open Space - Rural and Agriculture designations, under the following conditions: (AI 1,3).

This amendment goes on to list nearly *two pages* of additional new language regarding child care centers, all apparently intended to be part of LU 6.2. The Board of Supervisors approved GPA 883 - as written — in Resolution 2009-118. And yet, by that same Resolution, the Board of Supervisors also approved GPA 1073, which drastically changed the language of LU 6.2 and eliminated its prior reference to "educational [and] religious...uses," and did not account for the simultaneous changes to LU 6.2 being approved in GPA 883. In short, it appears that on June 9, 2009, the Board of Supervisors approved two amendments to LU 6.2 that are in conflict with one another, and nothing in the minutes or other documentation suggests there was a resolution to this conflict. At

minimum, the fact that the Board approved GPA 883, which retained the references to religious and educational uses in Agricultural areas, suggests that the elimination of those uses by GPA 1073 was a mistake.

Calvary's proposed GPA simply restates the intention of the County to allow churches and ancillary elementary schools here in the C/V Policy Area. As the General Plan states, "[t]he Land Use Plan focuses on preserving the unique features found only in the Southwest planning area and, at the same time, accommodating future growth. To accomplish this, more detailed land use designations are applied than for the countywide General Plan." (General Plan, Southwest Area Plan 2008, p. 15).

3. Excluding Religious Institutions and Ancillary Private Schools from Foundation Elements of the General Plan Without any Rational Basis is a De Facto Violation of Federal Law.

Calvary further submits that the GPA is necessary to comport with the federal Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act ("RLUIPA"), a law that protects churches from discriminatory or overly burdensome zoning and land use schemes. By implication, the lack of any express right to build a religious institution and ancillary school in a light agricultural area such as the C/V Policy Area is discriminatory. First, as the County knows, both private and public schools were located throughout the region in agricultural areas prior to 2009. The blanket elimination of language permitting such uses without a rational basis constitutes a de facto ban on religious freedoms. Second, the C/V Policy Area allows large-scale secular gatherings, such as concerts, weddings and conferences, and allows for "special occasion facilities." By permitting these activities but restricting places of religious worship, the County is treating religious entities unequally with similarly situated secular entities in direct violation of RLUIPA.

RLUIPA prohibits the government from implementing a land use regulation "in a manner that treats a religious assembly or institution on less than equal terms with a nonreligious assembly or institution." Arguably, the elimination of the original LU 6.2, which provided for churches, and the resultant inability to find consistency for a church or religious school in the C/V Policy Area, could be viewed as implementing a land use

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> A thornier issue may be determining which amendment to LU 6.2 is operative. Both resolutions were passed "as recommended" by the same, single motion; the GPAs "as recommended" contained the conflicting language described here.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> 42 U.S.C. §2000cc

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See GPA 1056 amending the SWAP to include special occasion facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> 42 U.S.C. §2000cc(b)

regulation that discriminates against religious land use while promoting "special occasion facilities."

Likewise, prohibiting Calvary from developing its property in a manner that accommodates its growing congregation and the desire to provide elementary education is not the "least restrictive means" of achieving a compelling government interest, as RLUIPA requires. 11 As we heard firsthand from the Deputy Agricultural Commissioner on October 22, 2012, the County's regulations concerning pesticide application in the area of schools has worked successfully as evidenced by the fact that the Deputy Commissioner was unaware and has failed to identify a single lawsuit, violation or formal complaint. Therefore, any argument that religious institutions and ancillary private elementary schools are incompatible in wine country due to pesticide regulations is a pretext and is not supported by any substantial evidence.

Moreover, Calvary already has agreed to abide by conditions of the Agricultural Commissioner that would require it to refrain from holding school at times when spraying or other foliar application was required during school hours, and we are willing to submit to reasonable conditions on a permit to accommodate the surrounding vintners. That the vintners declined participating in the meeting with the Agricultural Commissioner on October 22, 2012 strongly suggests that they have no evidence that such mitigation is not effective.

Whether Calvary's individual application proceeds before the WCCP is adopted or the WPPC is amended to permit religious institutions and ancillary elementary schools, it is time the County put this issue to rest. In August, the Planning Commission voted to evaluate the issue of religious institutions and ancillary schools as part of the WCCP, and Calvary agreed to contribute \$100,000 toward the analysis of religious institutions and ancillary elementary schools as part of the recirculated EIR<sup>12</sup> Calvary remains willing to do so if a GPIP is granted signaling that this effort is not in vain. Therefore, to the extent you decide the GPIP is required, we urge that it be calendared at the Planning Commission hearing on December 5, 2012.

Very truly yours,

Malissa Hathaway McKeith of

LEWIS BRISKOTS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

<sup>11</sup> Int'l Church of Foursquare Gospel v. City of San Leandro, 673 F.3d 1059, 1070 (9th Cir. 2001).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Under the WCCP, the Wine Country-Winery area replaces the existing C/V Policy Area.

Michelle Clack, Esq. October 30, 2012 Page 8

MHM Enclosure

Cc: Matt Straite, Planner, County of Riverside (via e-mail only)

#### Grasse, Maya

From:

Straite, Matt < MSTRAITE@rctlma.org>

Sent:

Monday, October 15, 2012 11:30 AM

To:

'Meenaxi Panakkal'; Michael Naggar; Sonya Hooker; McKeith, Malissa; Grasse, Maya

Cc:

Michael Naggar; Clack, Shellie; Mares, David; Coyle, Frank

Subject:

Calvary Chapel- GPIP Understanding

Follow Up Flag:

Follow up

Flag Status:

Flagged

#### Team,

Pursuant to our meeting last week, I was looking into the General Plan Initiation Process (GPIP) for a text change, more specifically, if it needed to go through the process at all. We have had Counsel take a look at this issue and it appears that the text change **would** require a GPIP. So the process would be:

- Submit application for GPA text change.
- Staff does basic review to see if the application can be supported in a broad, general fashion.
- Staff creates a GPIP staff report and takes the project to the Planning Commission for comments only (not a published hearing item, but does show on the agenda).
- After PC Staff incorporates the PC comments into a Form 11 packet for the GPIP that is then taken to the Board (again, not a hearing item and no hearing notice required).
- Board either initiates the application to proceed or indicates that the application is not appropriate, at which
  point the application does not proceed.

Once the GPIP is over, the application proceeds as usual. That means it would go through our internal department review team (DRT), and then get paired with the other projects for hearing purposes (the Plot Plan and the Change of Zone). The GPIP must complete before the General Plan Amendment application can go to DRT. Let me know if there are any questions.

Matt Straite Riverside County Planning 4080 Lemon Street 12th Floor Riverside, CA 92501 951-955-8631



Subject:

FW: Updates - please read

From: "Straite, Matt" < MSTRAITE@rctlma.org>

Subject: RE:

Date: October 18, 2012 8:38:21 AM PDT
To: 'Mike Naggar' < mike@mikenaggar.com >

Good questions. Yes, GPIP is required in Ord 348 Article II section 2.4 (see below). Recourse if the applicant does not agree? No. There is no appeal to the determination, no denial happens, the application is simply not permitted to process. As far as I know you can apply again, and again. But that's the only recourse.

Matt Straite Riverside County Planning 4080 Lemon Street 12th Floor Riverside, CA 92501 951-955-8631

### SECTION 2.4. GENERAL PLAN TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS AND ENTITLEMENT/POLICY AMENDMENTS.

a. APPLICABILITY. This Section shall govern the processing of any General Plan amendment which is defined as a Technical Amendment or an Entitlement/Policy Amendment. Technical Amendments involve changes of a technical nature including, without limitation: statistical corrections; mapping error corrections; changes in spheres of influence and city boundaries; changes in Unincorporated Communities or Communities of Interest; editorial clarifications that do not change the intent of the General Plan; or appendix information useful in interpreting the General Plan but which does not change the General Plan intent. Entitlement/Policy Amendments involve changes in land use designations or policies that involve land located entirely within a General Plan Foundation Component but that do not change the boundaries of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a proposed change of land use designation to properties located in Eastern Riverside County Desert Area not covered by an Area Plan shall be considered a Foundation Component Amendment and shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 of this ordinance. An Entitlement/Policy Amendment may also involve a change in General Plan Policy provided it does not change the Riverside County Vision, a Foundation Component, or a General Planning Principle set forth in General Plan Appendix B.

b. INITIATION OF AMENDMENT PROCEEDINGS. The initiation of proceedings for any amendment pursuant to this Section shall require an order of the Board of Supervisors, adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the entire membership of the Board. The Board of Supervisors may adopt an order initiating amendment proceedings at any time. The adoption of an order by the Board initiating amendment proceedings shall not require a public hearing and shall not imply any such amendment will be approved.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE INITIATION OF AMENDMENT PROCEEDINGS. Either the Planning

Director or the Planning Commission may recommend that the Board of Supervisors adopt an order initiating proceedings for an amendment pursuant to this Section. All such recommendations shall be in writing and shall be submitted to the Clerk of the Board for placement on the agenda of the Board as a matter not requiring a public hearing. Whenever the Planning Director prepares such a recommendation, the comments of the Planning Commission shall be requested and any comments shall be included in the submission to the Board of Supervisors. No public hearing before the Planning Commission shall be request such comments.

- d. PRIVATE APPLICATIONS FOR THE INITIATION OF AMENDMENT PROCEEDINGS. The owner of real property, or a person authorized by the owner, shall have the right to request that the Board of Supervisors adopt an order initiating proceedings for an amendment pursuant to this Section. Applications shall be made to the Planning Director, on the forms provided by the Planning Department, shall supply all required information, and shall be accompanied by the filing fee set forth in County Ordinance No. 671. The Planning Director shall prepare a report and recommendation on all such applications and shall submit the report and recommendation to the Clerk of the Board for placement on the Board agenda as a matter not requiring a public hearing. Prior to submitting the report and recommendation to the Clerk of the Board, the comments of the Planning Commission shall be requested and any comments shall be included in the submission to the Board of Supervisors. No public hearing before the Planning Commission shall be request such comments.
- e. AMENDMENT PROCEEDINGS AND HEARINGS. After adoption of an order of the Board of Supervisors initiating proceedings for an amendment pursuant to this Section, the amendment shall be processed, heard and decided in accordance with Section 2.1 and Section 2.10 of this ordinance. If the Board adopts orders initiating proceedings for several amendments pursuant to this Section, each such amendment may be processed, heard and decided separately or together with other such amendments as determined by the Planning Director.

#### f. FINDINGS.

- (1) Technical Amendments. A Planning Commission resolution recommending approval of a Technical Amendment and a Board of Supervisors resolution approving a Technical Amendment shall include the first finding listed below and any one or more of the subsequent findings listed below:
- (a) The proposed amendment would not change any policy direction or intent of the General Plan.
- (b) An error or omission needs to be corrected.
- (c) A land use designation was based on inaccurate or misleading information and should therefore be changed to properly reflect the policy intent of the General Plan.
- (d) A point of clarification is needed to more accurately express the General Plan's meaning or eliminate a source of confusion.
- (e) A minor change of boundary will more accurately reflect geological or topographic features, or legal or jurisdictional boundaries.
- (2) Entitlement/Policy Amendments. A Planning Commission resolution recommending approval of an Entitlement/Policy Amendment and a Board of Supervisors resolution approving an Entitlement/Policy Amendment shall include the first two findings listed below and any one or more of the subsequent findings listed below:
- (a) The proposed change does not involve a change in or conflict with: the Riverside County Vision; any General Planning Principle set forth in General Plan Appendix B; or any Foundation Component designation in the General Plan.

- (b) The proposed amendment would either contribute to the purposes of the General Plan or, at a minimum, would not be detrimental to them.
- c) Special circumstances or conditions have emerged that were unanticipated in preparing the General Plan.
  - (d) A change in policy is required to conform to changes in state or federal law or applicable findings of a court of law.
  - (e) An amendment is required to comply with an update of the Housing Element or change in State Housing Element law.
- (f) An amendment is required to expand basic employment job opportunities (jobs that contribute directly to the County's economic base) and that would improve the ratio of jobs-to-workers in the County.
- (g) An amendment is required to address changes in ownership of land or land not under the land use authority of the Board of Supervisors.

----Original Message----

From: Mike Naggar [mailto:mike@mikenaggar.com]

Sent: Tuesday, October 16, 2012 2:20 PM

To: Straite, Matt

Subject:

Matt.

egards Calvary Chapel; Is a GPIP statutorily required for all GPA's? What is the recourse if the applicant does not agree with the boards decision?

**Thanks** 

Mike

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

221 North Figueroa Street, Suite 1200

Los Angeles, California 90012

Telephone: 213.250.1800

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Fax: 213.250.7900 www.lbbslaw.com

MALISSA HATHAWAY MCKEITH DIRECT DIAL: 213.580.6303 E-MAIL: MCKEITH@LBBSLAW.COM

December 13, 2012

File No. 32652.2

#### **VIA FACSIMILE AND EXPRESS MAIL**

John Snyder Agricultural Commissioner Riverside Headquarters and District Office 4080 Lemon Street, Room 19, Basement P.O. Box 1089 Riverside, CA 92502-1089

Facsimile: 951-955-3012

Re: <u>Misleading prior comments regarding pesticides in the vicinity of schools</u>

Dear Mr. Snyder:

This firm represents the Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship ("Calvary"). As you know, Calvary is in the process of applying to expand its existing church with an ancillary elementary school (the "Calvary Expansion Project" or "Project"). The issue of the Calvary Expansion has arisen as part of the Wine County Community Plan ("WCCP") as well as Calvary's current application.

On August 22, 2012, one of your staffers, Michele Tracy, provided public testimony at the Planning Commission hearing in Temecula regarding the WCCP. Attached is an unofficial transcript of her testimony. Whether intentional or not, the testimony that offsite agricultural pesticide applications has caused problems with schools in agricultural areas was not based upon actual facts and served to mislead the Planning Commissioners and the public. Most notable was her groundless assertion that "there will be lawsuits."

In an effort to arrive at objective facts about the safety issues of building a school in the wine country, Calvary made a Public Records Act request to the Agricultural Commissioner's office on October 23, 2012, and it has since reviewed the responsive records. These documents establish, and Deputy Agricultural Commissioner Robert Mulherin ultimately confirmed, that there have been no violations issued in connection with

John Snyder December 13, 2012 Page 2

off-site agricultural pesticide applications in the vicinity of schools in Riverside County over the past five years. Nor have there been documented complaints by parents or teachers about off-site pesticide spraying near the County's 75 schools or any of the "lawsuits" that Ms. Tracey implied. These facts belie Ms. Tracy's public testimony to the Planning Commission on August 22, 2012, where she averred, "You put a school in the area, …, you will get complaints, you will get lawsuits." She went on to say that even if the Commissioner's Office finds no formal violation, it does not "protect the grower, or the County, or the property owner, because you can sue based on a perceived nuisance..." These comments lack any factual support and, at worst, were grossly misleading and alarmist.

Mr. Mulherin also issued a statement on December 3, 2012, which - though less hysterical - was similarly misleading in that it suggested that five adverse incidents, leading to formal violations, had occurred in connection with pesticides and schools. To his credit, Mr. Mulherin clarified on December 4, 2012, that the five incidents referred to had no relationship to the issue at hand in that those incidents were all a result of on-site user error and not off-site agricultural pesticide application. Ultimately, however, there is still significant confusion and alarm surrounding this issue because of the statements made on behalf of the Commissioner's Office on August 22 and December 3, 2012, which were made without any factual support.

Calvary has since established that the there are no facts which support the August 22 and December 3 statements relating the impacts of off-site spraying. We are requesting by this letter that your office formally withdraw Ms. Tracey's testimony and that Mr. Mulherin's official statement be corrected.

Calvary is willing (and in fact suggested) many of the mitigation measures that Mr. Mulherin suggested in his December 3, 2012 statement. Though we appreciate that some farmers may find this inconvenient or not desirable for Calvary to expand, the bottom line is that there is no evidence of any harm having resulted from pesticide applications near the 75 Riverside County schools operating in agricultural areas. The County Agricultural Commissioner should not be publishing letters nor offering testimony suggesting that there have been safety violations and problems surrounding offsite spraying that will lead to litigation if those statements have no merit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Transcript, p. 2, lines 14-16, emphasis added. This comment was sufficiently noteworthy to get reprinted in NBC's online coverage of the hearing, which is disturbing considering its gross inaccuracy (see attached article).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Transcript, p. 2, lines 18-19.

John Snyder December 13, 2012 Page 3

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,

Malissa Hathaway Mckeith of

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

MHM

**Enclosures** 

Cc (via e-mail only): County Executive Officer George Johnson

Planning Commissioners John Petty, John Snell, John Roth, Jan Zuppardo and Guillermo Sanchez (via email to Mary Stark, Planning

Commission secretary)

Deputy Planning Director Frank Coyle

County Planner Matt Straite Legislative Aide Olivia Barnes

**Deputy Agricultural Commissioner Robert Mulherin** 

Deputy County Counsel Shellie Clack

# 1 2 3 5 6 11 COMMISSIONER JOHN PETTY: It's almost better, I think, that we waited, so you guys could 12 13 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

23

24

25

26

27

### RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSIONERS HEARING PUBLIC TESTIMONY RE WINE COUNTRY COMMUNITY PLAN

#### August 22, 2012

#### [excerpt]

COMMISSIONER JOHN SNELL: Let's go ahead and have the ag people—ag commissioner people - speak to us.

[OFF CAMERA - JOHN PETTY]: Why don't you introduce yourself and tell us what you do.

ROBERT MULHERIN: I'm Robert Mulherin. I'm one of the Deputy Agricultural Commissioners for the County of Riverside.

MICHELE TRACY: Michele Tracy, Agricultural Commissioner's Office since 1984, here in this area.

hear some testimony. I've talked about some public schools that have been cited - my experiences in the easterly San Jacinto valley were right next to some orange or grapefruit orchards. Those have been fairly recent - I'd say within the last five to ten years, anyway, certainly no more than ten years, um - built schools. In your professional opinion, what impacts would locating schools in Temecula wine country have on the ability of, um, these people, who have invested a lot of money in these winery operations, to conduct business both now and in the future? MICHELE TRACY: It's impacted even the references that you're saying, east Hemet, um, it's severely curtailed the amount of foliar spraying that they can do on those citrus groves to the point where they're having to use different chemicals, more chemicals, more night spraying, uh, on the off-school hours, in order to protect those trees. The other issue is that at a certain point, it's no longer cost effective to farm under those conditions, with the schools and the complaints from the parents and things that are generated, that they've turned the water off. Um, in Menifee it's been a severe problem where we were only-- primarily growing dryland grain, which might get sprayed one time per year, and the number of complaints that get generated, the minute there's a tractor or a helicopter or something in the vicinity - it doesn't even have to be right next door - it's, it's gotten to the point where we've had to extend the no-spray boundaries even for ground rigs to a



1 2

3 4

6 7

5

9

8

12

11

1415

13

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

\_\_\_

25

26

27

28

half a mile, and one mile on aircraft, to keep the complaints from coming in.

Um, any time there's kids and pesticides, doesn't matter if it's even stuff applied by the schools themselves, uh, the schools, churches, whatever, can't control their own members. Their own members are the one that generate the complaints, their own employees are the ones that generate complaints. The minute there's kids involved, it's automatically a public health issue, whether there really is one or not, because it's all perception, uh, odors aren't necessarily drift. Like in the case of suphur, this whole valley smells like sulphur, that does not guarantee that there's a sulphur drift issue here - it's purely the fact that sulphur off-gases in heat and humidity. Umm, we've had a lot of guys in the dryland business that have basically quit farming. Um, Mr. Barnes was talking about his row crop issues and organic versus conventional. Organic does not mean no pesticides. It just means no synthetic pesticides in fertilizers, so they have to spray sometimes every bit or more than our conventional growers. Their stuff also costs about fifty times more than the conventional things. So it impacts everybody. The- the particular issue in Temecula valley is the odor of the sulphur. Like I say, odor doesn't necessarily mean drift. You put a school in the area, no matter if they spray during school session, no matter if there's no drift, you will get complaints, you will get lawsuits. And it costs the taxpayers a bunch of money because then me and State and Bob and everybody else gets involved, doing investigations, trying to prove whether or not there was an actual violation. If there's no violation, it doesn't protect the grower, or the County, or the property owner, because you can sue based on a perceived nuisance, and Mr. Newcomb can attest to that, he's had to deal with it. So it's- it's a very high impact.

The Church, you can work around the church – they're mainly weekends, mainly evenings, when they're either not spraying or there's not a high impact. Um, five days a week, two times to three times a day - big problem.

JOHN PETTY: Are you familiar with lawsuits, and I assume you're called, probably, on a semiregular basis to be—

MICHELE TRACY: Not so far.

JOHN PETTY: --provide expert testimony, but uh, what, uh, what's your experience been with, um--

MICHELE TRACY: There are certain parts of the public that are anti-pesticide activists, um I believe Calvary Chapel has actually dealt with one before at their Murrietta school. Umm, a lot of them will even come from outside the area or don't live in the area -- if it becomes a news issue. 3 Um we've had other deals where the risk of putting the schools in a vineyard area-- Lestonnac 4 center, for instance, um, got together with the growers and they traded properties and put their stuff right on the edge of a-- of a residential development. Um, I haven't had to deal with the 7 lawsuits directly, thank you very much, umm but it is a big issue. JOHN PETTY: So if you were advising this Commission as to going forward and whether to 8 allow churches—or, sorry, to allow schools in Temecula wine country, what would that advice be? MICHELE TRACY: If I were sitting where guys, there's no way in heck I would allow a school 10 there. The Church we can work around; the school - no. It's a direct dollar amount impact and 11 probably one of the highest impacts in the state. When we're talking about urban-agricultural 12 interfaces, we can even work with the urban, but the minute you put a school there, and like you 13 were saying with the um-- with the uh-- AB whatever number it was where they were going--14 and that was actually the half mile, not a quarter mile - uh, where they're going to ban all 15 pesticide uses within a half mile of any school property, period. There's already that prohibition 16 on specific chemicals, some of the fumigants, some of the things they would need to replant 17 vineyards with, are already prohibited by state law. 18 JOHN PETTY: How do we reconcile-- I understand sensitive receptors at schools, but we also 19 have sensitive receptors at-- dining at restaurants in wine country - how do we reconcile that? 20 MICHELE TRACY: We've not -- I've never had a complaint come to my office regarding that. 21 Typically, the guys are real careful that they're not going to be spraying within eyesight of a public event of any type, and that would include, you know, Faulkner's patio, for instance. You 23 know, nobody's dumb enough to sit there with a spray rig right below that restaurant. Unless it's 24 25 their own guys, which--COMMISSIONER JOHN SNELL: I think the other thing with the restaurant--26 27 MICHELE TRACY: --we've had that issue issue



28

JOHN SNELL: -- is the transient use and-

MICHELE TRACY: It is— JOHN SNELL: -- and the school is constant use, and it's a different nature— MICHELE TRACY: It is. And the school kids are paying to be there and they have to be there. JOHN SNELL: And they're our precious little ones too. MICHELE TRACY: Yeah, yeah. JOHN SNELL: With grandkids, I know what that means. So, any other questions? Thank you so much for being here, and does staff have your contact card and stuff? Ok. Thank you very much. 

# Temecula Debates Building Churches, Schools Near Vineyards

Would an elementary school threaten wine makers?

By Jacob Rascon

Thursday, Aug 23, 2012 | Updated 6:53 AM PST



Jacob Rascen

Wine makers and churchgoers debated building a religious school near a Temecula Vineyard Wednesday. In an area famous for wine, some are worried that the expansion of religious buildings in the area may threaten the ability to make and sell alcoholic beverages. Jacob Rascon reports from Temecula for the NBC4 News at 5 p.m. on August 22, 2012.

#endcardShareBtns div.gig-button-container-facebook-like .fb-like span, #endcardShareBtns div.gig-button-container-facebook-like .fb-like span iframe {vertical-align:top!important;}

Replay«»advertisement

A capacity crowd attended a planning commission meeting Wednesday at Temecula City Hall to hear about a ban that keeps churches from building or expanding in an area that grows and bottles wine.

The commission requested additional study of the 2020 Wine Country Community plan after lengthy debate. The issue will return to the planning commission next month.

Officials are considering whether the plan should be amended to eliminate a prohibition

against houses of worship and schools in a zone established to protect the vineyard region.

Church-goer Riley Smith stands on one side of the battle over wine country land.

"I think they should probably let us go in and move because we're not really doing anything harmful to them," Smith said.

Loretta Falkner owns a winery in the area. She said she is a religious person, but is "against the destruction of a beautiful wine country."

The wine area in Temecula has one church. Calvary chapel, near Rancho California Road between Calle Contento and Anza Road, purchased adjacent property and officials plan to expand. Vintners spoke against the churches plan Wednesday to expand and add a school.

If Calvary Chapel builds a school, vintners predict major problems in the form of lawsuits over pesticide issues and alcohol sales. Riverside County agricultural standards investigator Michele Tracy agreed it is a legitimate concern.

"You will get complaints, you will get lawsuits," Tracy said.

The vintners also fear another church and a school would be a waste of perfect farming land.

But the pastor at Calvary Chapel said the church is a growing and an established part of the community.

"We've been in the community for 15 years and we're getting a lot of requests for a school," he said.

Calvary Chapel's pastor has lived in wine country for decades and argues that its Christian residents deserve a private school. As wine country expands, so should his church, which is above capacity, said the Rev. Clark Van Wick.

"We need some more classrooms, we could use more seats in the sanctuary – so it would be nice just to accommodate the people in the community," said Van Wick.

Follow NBCLA for the latest LA news, events and entertainment:iPhone/iPad App | Facebook| Twitter | Google+ | Instagram | RSS | Text Alerts | Email Alerts

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP 221 North Figueroa Street, Suite 1200

Los Angeles, California 90012

Telephone: 213.250.1800

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Fax: 213.250,7900 www.lbbslaw.com

MALISSA HATHAWAY MCKEITH DIRECT DIAL: 213.580.6303 E-Mail: MCKEITH@LBBSLAW.COM

**December 4, 2012** 

File No. 32652.2

By facsimile and hand delivery

Riverside County Planning Commissioners County of Riverside Administrative Center 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409 Riverside, CA 92502

Re: Com

Comments of Calvary Bible Fellowship Church ("Calvary") December 5, 2012 Planning Commission Hearing - Wine Country Community Plan ("WCCP")

#### **Dear Commissioners:**

Calvary Bible Fellowship Church ("Calvary") submits this supplemental letter to be included in the Administrative Record for the Wine County Community Plan ("WCCP"). Although it is unclear whether the public record is now closed, we are submitting this correspondence in response to a letter dated December 3, 2012, from the Riverside Agricultural Commissioner. (Attachment A). It also briefly addresses the Staff Report dated December 5, 2012, 1 concerning recirculation of the Draft Environmental Impact Report ("EIR") for evaluation of religious institutions with ancillary elementary schools.

In 2011, the Agricultural Commissioner submitted a report setting forth the current rules and regulations concerning pesticide application in the vicinity of schools concluding that pesticide application is safe in the vicinity of schools assuming Commission rules are followed. This report previously has been submitted to the Planning Commission.

At the WCCP Planning Commission hearing on August 22, 2012, Michele Tracy, an agricultural standards investigator for the Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner's

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The December 5 Staff Report was made publicly available on or about November 29, 2012.

wrongly testified that there had been "several" lawsuits involving pesticide exposure in areas of schools. Because she provided no details and was not submitted to cross-examination, Calvary requested that County staff convene a meeting with the Agricultural Commissioner, the vintners and Calvary to discuss the details of these alleged incidences and appropriate mitigation to avoid them. On October 19, 2012, a meeting was convened with County Executive Officer George Johnson, Deputy Planning Director Frank Coyle, Legislative Aide Olivia Barnes, Deputy Agricultural Commissioner Robert Mulherin, Deputy County Counsel Michelle Clack, Robert Tyler, Mike Naggar and myself. At that meeting, Mr. Mulherin was unable to point to a single example in Riverside County where a complaint was lodged due to exposure of school children to offsite agricultural pesticide application.

Unfortunately, the vintners refused to attend the October 19, 2012 meeting, and have declined to participate in any meeting since. On October 20, 2012, Calvary wrote to Ben Drake expressing our disappointment with his refusal to meet so that the parties could arrive at some agreed-upon objective facts about pesticide risk and mitigation. Calvary thereafter served a Public Records Act ("PRA") request on the Agricultural Commissioner's office to obtain copies of any of the so-called complaints referenced on August 22, 2012 or other documentation in the Commissioner's files to support Ms. Tracy's statements.

On December 3, 2012, Calvary received a statement from the Agricultural Commissioner's office, concerning pesticide application and incidents prompting enforcement actions in proximity with schools. (Attachment A). At first blush, this statement would lead the reader to conclude that the five incidents referenced had something to do with off-site pesticide application and schools. As such, the statement again is both deceptive and inaccurate.

On December 4, 2012, Mr. Mulherin clarified via e-mail to Calvary and County planning staff that the five enforcement actions referenced were entirely unrelated to offsite pesticide spraying and instead involved activities performed by school employees on school property. In sum, Mr. Mulherin states, "The five formal ... were related to activities performed by school employees on school property. The noncompliances noted in these five formal violations ... were <u>not</u> committed by an agricultural operation (farm or pest control business)." (Attachment B, emphasis in original). Although we appreciate this clarification, we ask for a formal letter from the Commissioner withdrawing the August 22, 2012 statements made by Ms. Tracy and revising the December 3, 2012 statement to provide clear facts for this Commission to evaluate now and at further hearings.

Moreover, documentation provided by the Agricultural Commissioner's Office in response to Calvary's PRA request and confirmed by conversations with Mr. Mulherin on November 21, 2012 and December 3, 2012 establish that none of the incidents referenced in the statement concern off-site agricultural spraying; rather, they were almost entirely due

to on-site "user error." In other words, the most notable "pesticide" incidents in and around Riverside County schools since 2007, all concern school employees mishandling their own chemicals. In the past five years (if not longer), there is not a single violation documented by the Agricultural Commissioner of agricultural pesticide operations impacting a school.

The five "adverse incidents" referenced in the December 3 statement that led to formal violations are outlined below:

- 1) In 2008, a Corona Norco Unified School District employee who was applying the weed killer Roundup on the school grounds was injured by the chemical. The violations included finding that the employee was not properly trained (she had not received training in pesticide mixing since 2001), that she was not taken to a physician, and that the School failed to supervise its employees. The Agricultural Commissioner issued a cease and desist order proscribing employee handling of pesticides until workers underwent proper training. This was the most serious violation found by the Agricultural Commissioner's office, and it is the one that led to the civil penalties referenced in the December 3, 2012 statement. (Pesticide Investigation Report 2008-220, Blanca Nunez; Notice of Violation 101-100858LC08).
- 2) In 2010, a teacher/coach at Norte Vista High School sought treatment for irritation on his legs after spending time on athletic fields that had recently been sprayed with Roundup. The Agricultural Commissioner's Office issued notice of violation to the school for failure to notify school employees of the school's Roundup application and failure to provide training of pesticide handling to employees, and ordered the District to cease and desist applications until proper training was completed. (Pesticide Investigation Report 2010-712, Kenneth Batdorf; Notice of Violation 101-80055-JL-11).
- 3) In 2010, a Pesticide Enforcement Inspection at the Bethel Christian School found that the school was in violation of requirements to train school employees prior to the application of gopher killer, and that the school improperly stored and applied that pesticide on its grounds. The Agricultural Commissioner issued a letter of warning outlining these violations. (Letter of Warning to Bethel Christian School dated May 20, 2010).
- 4) In 2010, a Pesticide Enforcement Inspection at the Jurupa Unified School District found that the District was not in compliance with requirements to wear proper safety gear when applying the weed killer Roundup, to properly train school employees in the application of Roundup and inform them of health and emergency procedures. The Agricultural Commissioner's Office issued a Letter of Warning to the school. (Letter of Warning to Jurupa Unified School District dated September 1, 2010).
- 5) In 2007, the Agricultural Commissioner's Office issued a Letter of Warning to the Riverside Unified School District after an enforcement inspection revealed that school

employees failed to don protective eyewear when applying Roundup on school grounds. (Letter of Warning to Riverside Unified School District dated February 28, 2011).

The documentation of the above incidents is enclosed for your review (Attachment C).

As is now more than evident, none of these incidents adverse affects on a vulnerable population are due to neighboring pesticide application - which supposedly is the primary concern claimed by the vintners. Calvary therefore requests that the Planning Commission disregard entirely - and ignore in its decision making - the prior testimony of Ms. Tracy.

Calvary respects and supports the efforts of the vintners and the other growers in Riverside County and believes that the lack of reported incidents in the past demonstrates that the two can peacefully coexist. In fact, Calvary agreed to provisions in its 1999 Public Use Permit ("PUP") stating that it would not object to farm activities in its immediate area acknowledging that Riverside is a Right-to-Farm County, and Calvary has not ever complained about the vintners.

Since August 22, 2012, Calvary has further confirmed that there are nearly 9,000 children under 18 living in the wine country. Similarly, the Saint Jeanne de Lestonnac School and the Temecula Valley Charter School are both located immediately adjacent to agricultural operations. The Commissioner's office has confirmed that there are already 75 schools in Riverside County within a quarter mile of agricultural operations. If the vintners and the Agricultural Commissioner were truly concerned that "sensitive receptors" such as children were being adversely affected, then what is being done to notify and protect existing residents and schools for such concerns? Calvary suggests that this issue is nothing more than a veiled effort to keep Calvary from expanding its religious services including the education of the children who attend Calvary and that, in the end, it is a de facto form of discrimination.

The tactics of the vintners and the misstatements of the Agricultural Commissioner's office, in the end, do a serious disservice to the entire agricultural community. Either agriculture can coexist safely with other uses or it is unsafe and must end as communities

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Attachment D showing 2010 census data for four tracts comprising the majority of the wine country. The data indicate that approximately 8,800 children under age 18 are living in wine country.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Documentation of these schools has been previously submitted to the Planning Commission by Calvary.

expand. The suggestion that churches and schools cannot safely be located in agricultural areas implies that no urban uses are safe.

Calvary again reiterates its desire to work with the vintners. Calvary has voluntarily stipulated to a number of mitigation measures above and beyond those legally required. Recently, the vintners (or some subset thereof) sued the County based upon its supposed failure to enforce mitigation measures in Calvary's PUP requiring that Calvary plant Christmas trees over a decade ago.<sup>4</sup> This lawsuit appears to be nothing more than a pretext to argue that that Calvary and the County cannot be trusted to abide by or to enforce the PUP, and therefore that any representation Calvary will abide by the Agricultural Commissioner's 12 hour notice to cease school operations for emergency spraying will not be followed.

Suffice it to say that no party has more incentive to abide by the safety regulations of the Commissioner than does Calvary given that it is our children who will be attending the elementary school. The pending litigation is simply is mean spirited and nothing more than a waste of public resources at a time the County can least afford it.

Calvary has now debunked the two key reasons against allowing religious institutions and ancillary schools in the wine country: alcohol and beverage licenses and public safety in connection with pesticides. Calvary also agreed to pay for what it considered a reasonable portion of a revised EIR to evaluate traffic and other genuine environmental impact issues. The costs proposed by the County in its Staff Report seemed excessive and suggests that the EIR otherwise does not require recirculation. Based on the testimony from August 22, 2012, there were several additional issues that had not been properly evaluated in the EIR or required further review including (a) the impact of additional hotel and agricultural growth on worker housing and related public safety; (b) an updated cumulative analysis of water availability at build out; and (c) mitigation required for additional nitrate load. For whatever reason, the December 5, 2012 Staff Report is silent on these issues.

As staff indicated in the December 5 Staff Report, Calvary fully intends to proceed expeditiously with its application to expand, and we anticipate that our environmental impact report will be complete within six months. This information will help to reduce the cost of the recirculated EIR for the WCCP but it will not address the many other issues that were raised before this Commission unrelated to Calvary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Temecula Agriculture Conservation Council v. County of Riverside, Riverside Superior Court case no. RIC 1216703, filed November 13, 2012; Calvary was sued as the real party in interest.

In sum, there remains no substantial evidence in the record indicating that religious institutions with ancillary elementary schools cannot operate safely and compatible in the wine country. We appreciate the time that staff has spent on this matter, and we continue to encourage the County to require mandatory mediation between the parties so that these issues can be resolved outside of litigation.

Please include this letter and attachments as part of the record for the December 5, 2012 Planning Commission hearing on the Wine Country Community Plan.

Very truly yours,

Malissa Hathaway Mckeith of

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

МНМ

**Enclosures** 

Cc: Mary Stark, Secretary to the Riverside County Planning Commission mcstark@rctlma.org

# Attachment A



# JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

#### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19 P.O. BOX 1089 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089 PHONE (951) 955-3000 FAX (951) 955-3012 www.rivcoag.org

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

December 3, 2012

The County of Riverside has requested and the agricultural commissioner's office has reviewed its records and surveyed its staff to determine the number of complaints/incidents during the period from 2007 to date resulting from pesticide applications in the areas of the 75 Riverside public and private schools. Based upon this file review, five incidents that led to formal violations, and one incident that led to a formal civil penalty action have been identified. While the siting of schools in agricultural areas has occurred for years, this arrangement is not ideal due to significant agricultural-urban interface issues, (see attached excerpt from the California Department of Pesticide Regulation's publication, "A Guide to Pesticide Regulation in California" - "Addressing Public Concerns about Pesticides"). There are a number of studies and reports which point to the wisdom of land use decisions which prevent potential pesticide exposure to humans, especially to the most vulnerable segment of our population. As the county department that is usually the first line of defense regarding responding to and investigating pesticide related complaints, (whether actual or perceived), we are in a position to say that land use/planning decisions that result in an ag/urban interface (especially a sensitive site interface such as a school) are far from ideal. The results are almost always undue burdens to the farm community and potential negative health effects to the adjacent population. Additionally, land use decisions that result in ag-urban interfaces are generally not consistent with the county's "Right to Farm" Ordinance as well as the "Notice of Right to Farm" state law, attached. These siting's require ongoing flexibility on the part of farmers operating in the vicinity of schools, regarding agricultural chemical application timing and various cultural practices, as well as the cooperation and agreement by private schools to terminate activities in the event of special circumstances and/or the need for emergency agricultural chemical applications. Ag chemical applications due to special circumstances may include, but are not limited to soil fumigations and aerial pesticide applications, associated with emergency pest infestations. To avoid conflicts, the Board of Supervisors may add additional conditions to any use permit of a private school including limitations on outdoor activities; use of air filters, full disclosure to the parents of school children and all school related staff and contract employees, concerning periodic agricultural activities, including chemical applications, and an agreement to terminate school upon 12 hours notice in the event of emergency situation.

**Attachments** 

# Attachment B

#### Grasse, Maya

From:

Mulherin, Robert < RMulherin@RIVCOAG.ORG>

Sent:

Tuesday, December 04, 2012 5:08 PM

To:

McKeith, Malissa; Grasse, Maya

Cc:

Coyle, Frank, Nanthavongdouangsy, Phayvanh

Subject:

Pesticides and Schools Statement Document, dated 12-3-12

On December 3, 2012, the Agricultural Commissioner's Office provided you with a document concerning the use of pesticides on or near schools. Within this document reference is made to five incidents that led to formal violations being issued and one incident where a formal civil penalty action was taken.

To clarify, the five formal violations and one formal civil penalty action were related to activities performed by school employees on school property. The noncompliances noted in these five formal violations and one formal civil penalty action were <u>not committed</u> by an agricultural operation (farm or pest control business).

Robert Mulherin
Deputy Agricultural Commissioner
Environmental Protection Division
Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner's Office
(951) 955-3023
(951) 955-3047 FAX
rmulherin@rivcoag.org

# Attachment C

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION
VIOLATION NOTICE

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OIE I	( ) i i ( )
PR-ENF-101	(REV 3	3/03)
		-

A. VIOLATOR INFORMATION							
FIRM / PERSON NAME			<del></del>				
Corono Name 1 letter d out and market			TELEPHONE			COUNTY NAME	
MAN INC ADDOCCO			(951) 736-5		Riverside		
2820 Clark Avenue		*	PERMIT ID NU N/A	MBER		NOTICE NO.	
CITY	**************************************	<del></del>	STATE	ZIP CODE	101-1008		
Norco		· · ·	CA	92860	2/1/08 7:1	DATE/TIME	
B. FIRM / PERSON INFORMATION			<u> </u>		125,1000 7.1	V SLITE	
Agricultural Pest Control Advisor	☐ Structural	Pest Control C	Operator	☐ Private Applicator	LICENSEIC	ERTIFICATE#	
Di Pest Control Business	☐ Field Repr	esentative		☐ Labor Contractor		**************************************	
Pest Control Aircraft Pilot Pest Control Dealer	Ouelified A	pplicator Cert	ificate	■ Government Agency	N/A		
C. VIOLATION LOCATION	☐ Qualified /	Applicator Lice	ense	☐ Other			
ADDRESS/PROPERTY LOCATION		····					
1395 E. Foothill Parkway		······································		CITY			
D. SECTION(S) VIOLATED				Corc	ona		
Food and Agricultural Code (FAC)							
California Code of Regulations (CCR)	·····	41 07000-100	A state of the sta				
Business and Professions Code (B&P)		170702(0)(2	) 2) 6702(6)(3)	3) 6724 4) 6726(c)	·		
Labor Code (LC)			·	· <del></del>			
E. VIOLATION NARRATIVE							
1) The employer shall inform the e	emplovee in	a language	the employe	A trademinante attle			
pesticide safety hazards, the nerso	nel protecti	A oruinmo	ot and attend	e understands, or the	specific pesticide	being used,	
pesticide safety hazards, the perso	nlinable to a	il activitice d	in alla oniel e	equipment to be used.	, work procedures	to be followed,	
and pesticide safety regulations ap	mpiovoso to	u acuviues (	ney may pend	orm. (employees did n	not receive training	<u>).                                      </u>	
2) The employer shall supervise e	inployees to	assure that	t safe work pr	actices, including all a	applicable regulatio	ns and	
pesticide product labeling requirem	erus are co	mptied with.					
3) The employer shall have a writte	an vaining p	rogram whi	ch address e	ach of the subjects sp	ecified in subsecti	on (b). The	
training shall be completed before	me employe	e is allowed	to handle pe	sticides, continually u	pdated to cover ar	ry new	
pesticides that will be handled and	repeated at	leest annua	ally thereafter	(Employees were not	trained to use Rou	indup Pro).	
4) When there is reasonable groun	nds to suspe	oct that an e	employee has	a pesticide illness, or	when an exposure	∍ to a	
pesticide has occurred that might re	easonably b	e expected	to lead to an	employee's illness, the	e employer shall ei	nsure that the	
emproyee is taken to a physician in	imediately.	(The emplo	yee drove he	rself to the physician's	office).		
F. CEASE AND DESIST/ STOP WORK							
You must CEASE AND DESIST (	rom allowing	g untrained	handlers to u	se pesticides.			
						Property Constitution of the Constitution of t	
Pursuant to Food and Agricultural Code Se G. NOTICE	coon: (Check o	ne box)	Q1737	□ 11896 □	11897 🗍 1310	01 📕 13102	
This information documents that a violation of statu- and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Pes	tes or regulation	C maninismo de Ci	and the first of the first				
and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Pes Violations or this nature may subject the violator to	t Control or a vio	tation of the Lab	estoldes and Pest or Code pertaining	Control Operations or a violation to harm Labor Contractors has	on of the Business		
H. NOTIFICATION INFORMATION	TUTURET BCDON 85	prescribed by is	aw.				
NOTIFIED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME		ITLE					
				SIGNATURE		DATE	
Robert Kent	<u> </u>	IR Administ	trator		· ·		
The "Notified Person's Sign	ature" (above	) is not an ad	imission of guil	or a promise to appear	(citation).		
ETFORGING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME	. [11	TLE		MGNATURE 7	1	DATE /	
Lena Canada	Δ	SIIV		Smille	nade	12/19/10	
ISSUING AGENCY			ما برزر با ت	July 100	DATE NOTICE	ICATA VI	
RIVERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER							
IOLATION DELIVERED:							
Regular Mail Certified Mail #	7007 2560 0000	3861 5187 🗀 1	Fax#	Other In Pa	erson Date:	e e e e e	
The United Asian							

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

#### PESTICIDE EPISODE INVESTIGATION REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PR-ENF-127 (REV. 7/00)				•					PAGE	1OF_3
RECEIVED BY Robert Mulherin	RECEIVE DPR-A	ED FROM naheim	REPRESE	NTING				PERSON	NOTIFIED	DATE
F EPISODE	1-1,111			PRIOR	TY INVESTIGAT		1/08 08:00 □PA	DFA DFG	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	
PROPERTY LOSS \$	<del></del>	ENVIRONMENTAL OTHER	LEFFECTS		'ES#		X NO	DHS		
OTHER I.D. NO.	COUNTY	OF OCCURRENCE	DATE OF	OCCURR	ENCE	TIM	E SAN	DIR _		
EPISODE LOCATION	Rivers	ide	MO 2	DAY		. 3	15 <u>Ö</u> Pk			
1395 E. Foothill Pkwy., Core	ona		***					OTHER -		
NJURED/COMPLAINANT I	NFORMAT	TION						<u> </u>		
COMPLAINT SIGNED	DR. VISIT	TED			YALLNESS	AC	TIVITY OF PERSON EXPO			
YES NO NA	<b>⊠</b> YES	M ON M	A Fatal	***	Symptoms  Exposed Only			ield Worker*	Cap	
NAME	<u> </u>	***************************************	1 1 5000	AGE	SEX		S NO.	workda	Explain YS LOST	
Bianca Nunez NOORESS	<del></del>			40	Female	20	08-220	None		
5509 Ellen Street				Rivers	side.			ZIP 92503		PHONE (951) 351-4123
MEDICAL FACILITY NAME Vista Medical Group			X TREAT	MENT PR	OVIDED	변	SPITALIZED	DATE/TIM	E ADMITTEL	
PHYSICIAN	<del></del>	<del></del>	II JOESEH	ADDRE			YES X NO	L		PHONE
Naser W. Azar, M.D. BIGNS/SYMPTOMS EXPERIENCED	<del></del>	·		1820	Fullerton Ave	nue Ste	. 140, Corona CA 92	381	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	(951) 549-0900
burning face and the taste of	chemical i	in mouth						•		
EMPLOYER Corona Norco Unified School	l Dietriot			ADDRE			A. AAAA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PHONE
ROTECTIVE MEASURES USED		**************************************	·	2020 (	Clark Avenue	, NOTCO	CA 92860	····	·	(951)736-5000
EYES Safety Glasses	HANDS Cloth/Le	ather Gloves		ALATION t Mask			OTHER Work Clothes	٦ ،	ENGINES Closed S	ERING CONTROLS
Goggles		Resistant Gloves	1/2	Face Resp		X	Coveralis	t	Enclosed	•
Faceshield Eye/Sun Glasses	Other _ None		Full SCI	Face Res	pirator	Н	Chem. Resistant Clothes Chem. Resistant Boots	F	Enc. Cab Other	w/Air Purification
None			X Non				Head Covering	<u> </u>	None	
•							Other		_	
<b>NVIRONMENTAL OR PRO</b>	PERTY D	AMAGE				***************************************		<del></del>	<del> </del>	
ESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE						***************************************		AMOUNTA	/ALUE	
MANEG	*	A	DDRESS					PHONE	<del></del>	
LEED RESPONDENT(S	* ~~			****		<del>4-7-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-</del>				
AME	) PCA	DEALE	PHONE	PIL	OT LICENSE/PER		OWER A	GENCY	NOATION M	OTHER*
VA .			r itores		LIOCISOEFER	MIT NO.		_	S#	□ NO
DORESS					EMPLOYER'S	NAME				PHONE
TY	***	STATE	ZIP		EMPLOYER'S	ADDRESS	<u> </u>		<del></del>	
XPLAIN*	<del></del>				CITY					
					CIT			STATE		ZIP
PESTICIDE NAME/MANUFACTU	IRER	EPA REC	SISTRATION NL	MBER	C	ATEGORY	DOSE/DILUTION/VOLUM	E TREATM	ENT DATE	COMMODITY/SITE TREATED
Roundup Pro Herbicide/Mons	anto (	524-475-ZA			c	aution	1 gallon/80 gallons	2/1/08		planters/school
							- gatorizoo gallorio	2 1/00		Profiters/school
		<del></del>								
Ol HDarrit Times.										
QUIPMENT TYPE/MAKE/MODEL/DE 10 gallon spray tank, elect	SCRIPTION TIC CART							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UMMARIZE THE EPISODE INCLUDI		ED DESCRIPTION OF	EVIDENCE TAI	KEN (Use	Enisode Repor	t Supplen	gent Form PR-ENF-1274 If	Additional So	ara ir Naad	~A
Summary:								www.co.to.co.	doe wo macut	eu)
						***************************************	<del></del>			<del></del>
On February 2, 2008, a	an employ	yee of the Coror	a Norco U	nified 8	School Distr	ict, Bla	nca Nunez, was p	erformina	a mix loa	ad when chemical
plashed into her face. St	e cieane	a une pesuciae o	or ner race	and the	en reported	the inc	cident to her superv	isor. She	was ser	nt to the clinic
or evaluation and treatme	nt.									
			<del></del>		***************************************	····				
			**************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		**************************************			
ackground Information:	raining w	vas provided to I	Blanca Nun	ez for !	Roundun o	Marc	h 28, 2001			
		***************************************						•		
	<del></del>	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	· ·	*		
										The state of the s
PORT PREPARED BY (NAME/TITLE	1	1.0	DATE PRE		REPORT REV	EWED/AF	PROVED BY (NAME/ŢITLE	<del></del>		DATE APPROVED,
Sinal Kr	Uda	LIMSI	6/19/	08	Rob	ME	12 De	12 Aa		
					. , -			- pur- 11 - 1 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	- 1-1	

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PESTICIDE EPISODE INVESTIGATION SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT PR-ENF-127A (REV. 7/00)

		·	*	PAGE _2 OF _3
L ON/SUBJECT	PRIORITY/WHS NO.	OTHER I.D. NO.	COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	DATE OF OCCURRENCE
1395 E. Foothill Pkwy., Corona/Nunez	2008-220		Riverside	MO 2 DAY 1 YR 2008
NARRATIVE CONTINUATION	SUPPLEMENTAL RE	PORT	OTHER REPORT	
Violations:	*			
CCR 6726(c)-The employee was not taken	to the physician.			
CCR 6724-The employer does not have a	written training pro	gram and emplo	yees were not trained	
CCR 6702-Failure to supervise employees				
Witnesses:				
Blanca Nunez, Maintenance, Corona Noro	o Unified School D	istrict, 2820 Clar	k Avenue, Norco CA 92	860 (951) 351-4123
Robert Perez, Field Supervisor, Corona No				
Librado Carranza, Maintenance, Corona N				
Jesse Balderas, Administrator, Corona Nor				
		The same of the sa		
Investigation and Statements:				
On June 11, 2008 at 8:19 a.m. I spoke via	telephone with the	Supervisor of M	aintenance for the Coron	a Norco Unified School
District, Robert Perez. He stated the following				THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
I am not the immediate supervisor for Bla	······································	he maintenance	manager of the entire di	strict. The direct
zvisor for Ms. Nunez is Alan Davidson;	however, he was i	not working the c	lay of the incident Santi	ann High School's
Administrator, Jesse Balderas, was her supe	ervisor the day of the	ne incident You	will need to contact him	to find out exactly what
happened. I only know that she was sent to				
conducted by Monsanto Chemical Company	. I will send you th	e records for the	et training. We do provide	e the employees with
safety glasses and protective gloves, which	they are instructed	to use I will he	ve Ms. Nunez contact vo	o are employees with
		TO MOOT 1 STEEL LIVE	vo mo. rednoz contact yo	ida
On June 11, 2008 at 11:00 a.m. I spoke wit	h Blanca Nunez in	person at Santia	ago High School Nobod	v else was present
during the interview. Ms. Nunez stated the f	ollowing in summa	rv.	ago i ngri Concol. Hobou	y cise was present
I was preparing to spray for weeds early i		<del></del>	1 2008 when I was soles	had with Daundun in
the face. It was shortly after we arrived at w	ork probably arous	od 7:15 a m Th	a tank already had about	20 oc 20 mallana at
diluted pesticide in the tank from the previou	s day I was going	to fill up the ten	t with water and add and	20 or 30 gallons of
was filling the tank with water my coworker. I	ibrada Carranza	to ill up the tail	k with water and add som	ie more pesticide. As i
was filling the tank with water my coworker, I up the hitch to connect it, but he did not know	what have doin	was uynig to cor	inect the tank nitch to the	electric cart. He picked
up the hitch to connect it, but he did not know	w food I weeking	y and ne droppe	ed it. I he force of the imp	pact caused some of the
tank solution to splash out of the tank onto m	phoet I was wear	rig sarety glass	es so the chemical did no	it get into my eyes, but
it splashed onto the side of my face and my o	silest. I went to the	restroom by the	e pool and washed my fa	ce and hands. I then
went to tell my supervisor, Jesse Balderas w				
I went to the doctor right away around 8:0	0 a.m. I did not wa	ant to go, but the	y told me to. They wash	ed my face and took
ritals and then I was allowed to leave. I to	asted the chemical	in my mouth and	d my face burned for abou	ut a day. I do not have
any further symptoms or problems. I receive	d training about fiv	e or so years ag	o for the Roundup. Libra	do has never
been trained. When we work we wear safety REPORT PREPARED BY (NAME/TITLE)		nd a disposable	tyvek suit.	
Sinclinade 195I	LO/19/08		MEDIAPPROVES BY MAMERITLE)	Com 6/19/08

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

### PESTICIDE EPISODE INVESTIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT PR-ENF-127A (REV. 7/00)

				PAGE 3 OF 3
ON/SUBJECT	PRIORITY/WHS NO.	OTHER LD. NO.	COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	DATE OF OCCURRENCE
1395 E. Foothill Pkwy., Corona/Nunez	2008-220		Riverside	MO 2 DAY 1 YR 2008
NARRATIVE CONTINUATION	SUPPLEMENTAL REF	PORT	OTHER REPORT	
On June 17, 2008 at 3:30 p.m. I spoke with L	ibrado Carranza vi	is the telephone	He stated the fallowing i	
The incident occurred on February 1, 2008	at around 7:00 a	m I was hookin	or up the particide took to	the electric and when
the hitch slipped out of my hands and droppe	ed to the around. T	here was a nou	nie of apilians of diluted sh	omical in the tests from
the previous day. When I dropped it, the solu	tion soleshed out	of the ten into D	ionnals food. She was fill	emical in the tank from
when it happened. Blanca washed off her fa	ce with water and i	on the top into B	minol out Mouses afet	ng the tank with water
and gloves when we apply the Roundup. Aft	er it hannened Lw	ent to the office	to tall the cure ricer show	glasses, the suit,
went to the hospital shortly after that. I have	never had training	on the Poundur	ro reii rue subervisor abou	it tile incident. Blanca
	HOPOT HAW BEHING	on the Rounday	J.	<del></del>
On June 18, 2008 at 8:20 a.m. I spoke with A	dministrator Jeses	Radaras via th	a talanhana . Ha utili dist	- C. H
I am not the immediate supervisor of Ms. N	lunez but I was th	Cupondoor on	e telephone. He stated th	e tollowing in summary:
gone that day. Ms. Nunez was filling up the p	vesticide tank with	e supervisor on	See the day of the inciden	L. Her supervisor was
to the cart. He dropped the hitch, and some	diluted pertioide for	water write IVIF.	Carranza was trying to no	ok the tank hitch up
rinsed her face with water and came to tell me	a shout the inciden	t in the office.	ppiication spiasned into Mi	s. Nunez' face. She
am not aware of her last training or how often	the training chould	the conducted	nad her go to the physicia	in as a precaution. I
am not aware of her last training or how often haking sure the maintenance crew is train	ed properly	i be conducted.	Bob Perez, Fleid Supervi	sor, is responsible
The state of the s	ieu property.			
informed Jesse Balderas as well as Bob Par	roz of the training m		£ 54 - 2	A. A
I informed Jesse Balderas as well as Bob Per packet was mailed to the Corona Norco Unific	ez or tre training n	equirements and	their record keeping resp	onsibilities. A training
Pages was regard to the Opidia Moles Offine	a acion distuct			and the second s
Findings:				
	did and in the state of			
The Corona Norco Unified School District of	uid not train their e	mployees prope	rly prior to handling pestic	ides. Ms. Nunez had
not received training since March 28, 2001 and	Mr. Carranza ha	d never received	d any training. Proper train	ning on how to handle
the pesticide and the equipment may have produced the description of t	evented the incider	nt from occurring	<ol> <li>Ms. Nunez was not take</li> </ol>	n to the hospital, but
diove heisen arei the moderit.				
		:		
Attachments;				
Doctor's First Report for Blanca Nunez				
Training records for March 28, 2001 training				
Notice of Violation to Corona Norco Unified Sc	chool District			
P ndup Label				
REPORT PREPARED BY (NAME/TITLE)	DATE PREPARED	DEXXVIII 224 1144 1144 1144 1144 1144 1144 11		
Dena linade 183I	6/14/08	BY TW	EDVAPPROVES BY (NAMETITLE)	DATE/APPROVED
e go a co lac inter	. 011 /10 8	1 1 soul 1 1	When / Dep. Ag	Column

1:/Doctors First Report Revised 09/05s

### VISTA MEDICAL GR Industrial Care Cel

Doctors' First Report of Occupational

RIVERSIDE

2008-220

Name: NUNEZ, BLANCA

Date of Injury: 2/1/2008

5 days of your initial examination, for every occupational injury or liness, send this report to Insurer or employer (only if self-insured). Failure to file a timely doctor's report may result in assessment of a civil penalty. In the case of diagnosed or suspected pesticide poisoning, send one copy of this report

hours and by sending a copy of this report within seven days. F	x 603, San Francisco, CA 94 or a supply of this form, plei	101; and notify ase call (415) 5t	your local health officer 57-1924.	by telephone within 24
1. Insurer Name/Address:  TRISTAR INSURANCE P.O. BOX 10880 SANTA ANA, CA. 92711	2. Employer N C.N.U.S.D 3. Address: 2820 CLARK NORCO, CA	〈AVE.		PLEASE DO NOT USE TH: COLUMN Case No.
	4. Nature of B	usiness: SCI	HOOL DISTRICT	
5. Patient Name: BLANCA NUNEZ	6. SEX:	7. DOB		W 1fedustry)
8. Address:	FEMALE	2/9/196		
5509 ELLEN STREET RIVERSIDE, CA. 92503	9. Telephone # (951) 351-4	#: 123 4:30	APR - 8	County 2008
10. Occupation: (Specific Job Title)	11. Social Secu	urity Numbe	łr: L	Age
POOL ATTENDANT	556-69-795	8	WORKER HEALTH	AND SAFFTY
			VERSIDE	Hazard
13. Date and hour of Injury or onset of illness 2-1-2008		2-1-20		Disease
15. Date and hour of first injury, examination of 2-1-2008		previously	you (or your office treated patient	e) Hospitalization
17. Patient, please describe how the accident of	or exposure happens	ed (Be Spec	ific)	Occupation
PATIENT STATED: " WHILE I WAS WORKING WEED		·		Occupation
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				Return Date Code
18. Subjective Complaints: OUND UP SPLASHED (19. Objective Findings: FACE, EYES, MOUTH, No. 20. Diagnosis: 999.9chemical or toxic compound	ON FACE, BUT NO CON OSE, SKIN: NO SIGN IS Involved X Yes	ITACT WITH  IS OF BURN  No X-RAY	ING OR REDNESS	EARING GLASSES)
21. Findings consistent with patient's 22	. Other condition that	will impede	Explain:	
statement X Yes U No rec	covery		Expiaini.	
23. Treatment Rendered/Planned: EVALUATION IMMEDIATELY.	Yes No X () AND TREATMENT PER	FORMED, RE	ASSURANCE CATE	N WASHED FACE
If further treatment required, specify treatment: NON	IE Estimated Duration:		APR 1	U 2008
24. If hospitalized as inpatient, give hospital na	ma/lamtian. N/		AGRICULTHALL	OMMISSIONE:
25. Work Status: Is patient able to perform usu	me/location: N// ual work? □ Yes	A Admit X NO	Date! NY AIVERSIDE	Estimated Stay
If no, patient can return to: Regular Work: Modified		Lestrictions:		
Naser W. Azar, M.D 1820 Fullerton Avenue		License:	A54778	
Suite #140 Corona, CA-92881		S Number:	33-0697381	
OF TOR'S STGNATURE: \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		one #:	(951) 549-0900	
not violated LC 139.3 and the contents of the report are true may person who makes or causes to be made any knowingly false of the report are true may person workers compensation by the content of the report are true.	and correct to the best of n	-2-1-2008	This statement is	
ny person who makes or causes to be hade any knowingly false of lenying workers compensation benefits or payments is guilty of a fe	r fraudulent material statem	ent of material F	Representation for the pu	nder penalty of perjury.



## JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Welahts & Measures

#### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19 P.O. BOX 1089 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089 PHONE (951) 955-3000 FAX (951) 955-3012

October 6, 2008

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION, GROUNDS THEREFORE, AND OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD

TO: Corona Norco Unified School District

2820 Clark Avenue Norce, CA 92860 FILE NO. 500-ACP-RIV-08/09

You are hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Section 12999.5 of the Food and Agricultural Code of California and Section 6130 of Title 3 of the California Code of Regulations, the Commissioner proposes to fine you \$760.00 for the following violation(s) of these code(s): California Code of Regulations Section 6702. The amount of each fine is determined by applying the circumstances of each violation to the fine guidelines that have been adopted for use in these actions. Those guidelines are found in Title 3, California Code of Regulations Section 6130, which provides:

- (a) When taking civil penalty action pursuant to section 12999.5 of the Food and Agricultural Code, County Agricultural Commissioners shall use the provisions of this section to determine the violation class and fine amount.
  - (1) For purposes of this section, violations shall be designated as "Class A", "Class B", and "Class C".
    - (A) "Class A": Violations which created an actual health or environmental hazard, violations of a lawful order of the Commissioner issued pursuant to sections 11737, 11737.5, 11896 or 11897 of the Food and Agricultural Code, or violations that are repeat Class B violations. The fine range for Class A violations is \$700-\$5,000.
    - (B) "Class B": Violations which posed a reasonable possibility of creating a health or environmental effect or violations that are repeat Class C violations. The fine range for Class B violations is \$250 \$1,000.
    - (C) "Class C": Violations that are not defined in either Class A or Class B. The range for Class C violations is \$50 \$400.

This fine action has been proposed in keeping with statewide pesticide enforcement guidelines and is based on the incident(s) referenced within this document, as well as on any prior incidents (compliance history).

The description of the incident(s) along with the individual statute(s) violated are cited below.

Incident: On February 1, 2008, a pesticide handler (Blanca Nunez) employed by the Corona Norco Unified School District sought medical attention at the medical offices of Naser W. Azar in Corona CA, where she was treated for exposure to a pesticide (Roundup Pro) and released. Ms. Nunez had been experiencing symptoms of her face burning and the taste of chemical in her mouth. As a result of her medical visit, a Pesticide Illness Report (WHS 2008-220) was generated wherein a pesticide exposure was suspected as contributing to the patient's symptoms.

On June 11, 2008, Agricultural & Standards Investigator, Lena Canada began an investigation to determine if Ms. Nunez's injuries were a result of pesticide exposure. Ms. Canada interviewed Mr. Robert Perez, Supervisor of Maintenance for the Corona Norco Unified School District, and also Ms. Nunez, the injured employee, on June 11, 2008. On June 17, 2008, Ms. Canada interviewed Librado Carranza, the other pesticide handler present on February 1, 2008 when Ms. Nunez was exposed to Roundup Pro. On June 18, 2008, Ms. Canada interviewed Jesse Balderas, the supervisor of Ms. Nunez and Librado Carranza on February 1, 2008.

Ms. Canada determined that on February 1, 2008 Ms. Nunez had mixed and loaded the pesticide (Roundup Pro, EPA Reg. # 524-475-ZA) in preparation of spraying weeds at Santiago High School, which is located at 1395 E. Foothill Parkway in Corona, California. Ms. Canada found that neither Ms. Nunez nor any of the other pesticide handlers had been trained prior to using Roundup, as required by California Code of Regulations Section 6724. Roundup Pro, EPA Registration Number 524-475-ZA, is a pesticide that is registered with the California of Pesticide Regulation. During the mixing and loading operation, Ms. Nunez was wearing safety glasses, rubber gloves and Tyvek coveralls, which were provided by the employer. The tank in which she was mixing the Roundup Pro was on a trailer and as she was filling the tank with water, Mr. Carranza tried to connect the trailer hitch to an electric cart. As he was doing this he dropped the hitch. The force of the impact of the hitch hitting the ground caused some of the pesticide solution to splash out of the tank onto the face and chest of Ms. Nunez. She began to experience symptoms of burning to her face. Ms. Nunez washed her face and hands with water and then told her supervisor, Jesse Balderas, of what had occurred. Mr. Balderas told her to go to the doctor. Instead of the employer ensuring that the injured employee (Ms. Nunez)) was taken to a physician, as required by California Code of Regulations Section 6726(c), she drove herself to the medical facility on February 1, 2008. She received treatment and was released to return to work. As a result of the employer's failure to supervise the pesticide handlers (Ms. Nunez and Mr. Carranza) to assure that safe work practices were being followed, the employee (Ms. Nunez) was exposed to a pesticide which caused injury to her face.

Ms. Canada issued Violation Notice #101-100858LC08 to the Corona Norco Unified School District as a result of this incident.

#### Violation 1:

Section 6702 of the California Code of Regulations states in part, the employer: shall inform the employee, in a language the employee understands, of the specific pesticide being used, pesticide safety hazards, the personal protective equipment and other equipment to be used, work procedures to be followed, and pesticide safety regulations applicable to all activities they may perform; shall supervise employees to assure that safe work practices, including all applicable regulations and pesticide product labeling requirements are complied with; has the duty to provide a safe work place for employees and require employees to follow safe work practices; and shall take all reasonable measures to assure that employees handle and use pesticides in accordance with the requirements of law, regulations, and pesticide product labeling requirements."

Corona Norco Unified School District failed to: provide pesticide-specific training to their employees (Blanca Nunez, Librado Carranza) prior to the handling of pesticides; supervise employees handling pesticides to assure that employees follow safe work practices and are in compliance with worker safety requirements; ensure that an employee that has a pesticide illness is taken to a physician immediately. These violations resulted in injury to their employee.

The proposed fine of \$700.00 is at the low end of Class A because this violation caused an actual health effect.

You are entitled to review the Commissioner's evidence supporting these charges at the Office of the County Agricultural Commissioner, located at 4080 Lemon Street, Room 19, Riverside, California. You must however request an appointment first by either calling (951) 955-3045, or by writing to the letterhead address of this document.

You also are entitled to a hearing to present any evidence, oral or written including witnesses to testify on your behalf why the Commissioner should not take the proposed action. You are not required to be represented by legal counsel at the hearing, but your attorney may accompany and represent you if you wish. A transcript or tape recording will be made of the entire hearing proceeding and will be available for review on appeal to the Director of the California Department of Pesticide Regulation and by the courts.

A hearing in this matter will be scheduled and held at the Office of the County Agricultural Commissioner located at the above address, if you request a hearing in writing within twenty (20) days of receipt of this notice. Please sign and date your request, state the reason that you are requesting a hearing, and reference the file number.

Failure to timely request a hearing is a waiver of the right to a hearing, and the Commissioner may take action proposed in this notice without a hearing. If you do not wish to request a hearing to contest the charges and proposed action, you may stipulate to the enclosed Order by dating, signing, and returning the Stipulation and Waiver to Order, and the fine amount, within 20 days of receipt of this notice.

Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

4

### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ORDER AND STIPULATION

**FILE NO. 500-ACP-RIV-08/09** 

TO: Corona Norco Unified School District

2820 Clark Avenue Norco, CA 92860

ORDER: It is hereby ordered that Corona Norco Unified School District is fined \$700.00.

Make check payable to:

**Riverside County** 

Agricultural Commissioner

Send check along with this form dated and signed to: Pesticide Division

Agricultural Commissioner's Office

P.O. Box 1089

Riverside, CA 92502-1089

John Snyder
Agricultural Commissioner
Sealer of Weights & Measures

Date

#### STIPULATION AND WAIVER TO ORDER

I hereby stipulate that the Agriculture Commissioner's Notice of Proposed Action in the aboveentitled matter states grounds for disciplinary action based on the evidence now before the Commissioner. I further stipulate to the Commissioner's Order, as set forth above and I waive all rights to a hearing and appeal or any other review in this matter.

Dated:	Signed:		



### JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

#### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19 P.O. BOX 1089 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089 PHONE (951) 955-3000 FAX (951) 955-3012

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

November 4, 2008

NOTICE OF DECISION AND ORDER

**FILE NO. 500-ACP-RIV-08/09** 

TO: Corona Norco Unified School District 2820 Clark Avenue Norco, CA 92860

You are hereby notified that the Commissioner has reached his final decision in the above-entitled matter. On October 9, 2008 you received the Notice of Proposed Action, Grounds Therefore, And Opportunity To Be Heard.

You did not request a scheduled Administrative Hearing pursuant to the provisions of Section 12999.5 of the Food and Agricultural Code of California within the legally specified time of twenty (20) days of receipt of the Notice of Proposed Action sent to you by certified mail, receipt number 7007 1490 0003 4273 3381, and therefore waived your right to an Administrative Hearing by the Agricultural Commissioner regarding the proposed action.

#### FINDINGS OF FACT:

On February 1, 2008, a pesticide handler (Blanca Nunez) employed by the Corona Norco Unified School District sought medical attention at the medical offices of Naser W. Azar in Corona CA, where she was treated for exposure to a pesticide (Roundup Pro) and released. Ms. Nunez had been experiencing symptoms of her face burning and the taste of chemical in her mouth. As a result of her medical visit, a Pesticide Illness Report (WHS 2008-220) was generated wherein a pesticide exposure was suspected as contributing to the patient's symptoms.

## NOTICE OF DECISION AND ORDER

On June 11, 2008, Agricultural & Standards Investigator, Lena Canada began an investigation to determine if Ms. Nunez's injuries were a result of pesticide exposure. Ms. Canada interviewed Mr. Robert Perez, Supervisor of Maintenance for the Corona Norco Unified School District, and also Ms. Nunez, the injured employee, on June 11, 2008. On June 17, 2008, Ms. Canada interviewed Librado Carranza, the other pesticide handler present on February 1, 2008 when Ms. Nunez was exposed to Roundup Pro. On June 18, 2008, Ms. Canada interviewed Jesse Balderas, the supervisor of Ms. Nunez and Librado Carranza on February 1, 2008.

Ms. Canada determined that on February 1, 2008 Ms. Nunez had mixed and loaded the pesticide (Roundup Pro, EPA Reg. # 524-475-ZA) in preparation of spraying weeds at Santiago High School, which is located at 1395 E. Foothill Parkway in Corona, California. Ms. Canada found that neither Ms. Nunez nor any of the other pesticide handlers had been trained prior to using Roundup, as required by California Code of Regulations Section 6724. Roundup Pro, EPA Registration Number 524-475-ZA, is a pesticide that is registered with the California of Pesticide Regulation. During the mixing and loading operation, Ms. Nunez was wearing safety glasses, rubber gloves and Tyvek coveralls, which were provided by the employer. The tank in which she was mixing the Roundup Pro was on a trailer and as she was filling the tank with water, Mr. Carranza tried to connect the trailer hitch to an electric cart. As he was doing this he dropped the hitch. The force of the impact of the hitch hitting the ground caused some of the pesticide solution to splash out of the tank onto the face and chest of Ms. Nunez. She began to experience symptoms of burning to her face. Ms. Nunez washed her face and hands with water and then told her supervisor, Jesse Balderas, of what had occurred. Mr. Balderas told her to go to the doctor. Instead of the employer ensuring that the injured employee (Ms. Nunez) was taken to a physician, as required by California Code of Regulations Section 6726(c), she drove herself to the medical facility on February 1, 2008. She received treatment and was released to return to work. As a result of the employer's failure to supervise the pesticide handlers (Ms. Nunez and Mr. Carranza) to assure that safe work practices were being followed, the employee (Ms. Nunez) was exposed to a pesticide which caused injury to her face.

Ms. Canada issued Violation Notice #101-100858LC08 to the Corona Norco Unified School District as a result of this incident.

## NOTICE OF DECISION AND ORDER

FILE NO. 500-ACP-RIV-08/09

#### Count 1:

Section 6702 of the California Code of Regulations states in part, the employer: shall inform the employee, in a language the employee understands, of the specific pesticide being used, pesticide safety hazards, the personal protective equipment and other equipment to be used, work procedures to be followed, and pesticide safety regulations applicable to all activities they may perform; shall supervise employees to assure that safe work practices, including all applicable regulations and pesticide product labeling requirements are complied with; has the duty to provide a safe work place for employees and require employees to follow safe work practices; and shall take all reasonable measures to assure that employees handle and use pesticides in accordance with the requirements of law, regulations, and pesticide product labeling requirements."

Corona Norco Unified School District failed to: provide pesticide-specific training to their employees (Blanca Nunez, Librado Carranza) prior to the handling of pesticides; supervise employees handling pesticides to assure that employees follow safe work practices and are in compliance with worker safety requirements; ensure that an employee that has a pesticide illness is taken to a physician immediately. These violations resulted in injury to their employee.

The proposed fine of \$700.00 is at the low end of Class A because this violation caused an actual health effect.

## NOTICE OF DECISION AND ORDER

#### **DETERMINATION OF ISSUES:**

Corona Norco Unified School District failed to request a hearing within the legally allotted time of twenty (20) days and therefore waived their right to a hearing by the Agricultural Commissioner. It is presumed that Corona Norco Unified School District chose not to contest the charges. The Agricultural Commissioner therefore sustains the Notice of Proposed Action and finds Corona Norco Unified School District to be in violation of the code section(s) referenced within that document.

#### **ORDER:**

Corona Norco Unified School District is hereby fined and ordered to pay Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700.00).

John Snyder

Kgricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

Make check payable to:

Riverside County

Agricultural Commissioner

Send check to:

Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner

4080 Lemon Street, Room #19

P.O. Box 1089

Riverside, CA 92502-1089



# JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sector of Weights & Measures

#### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19
RO. BOX 1089
RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089
PHONE (951) 955-3000
FAX (954) 955-3012
www.rivcoag.org

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

January 21, 2009

Corona Norco Unified School District 2820 Clark Avenue Norco, CA 92860

File No. 500-ACP-RIV-08/09

#### DEMAND FOR PAYMENT

On November 4, 2008, you were ordered to pay a \$700.00 fine for violations of pesticide laws and/or regulations. Our records show that this fine has not been paid.

IF PAYMENT IS NOT RECEIVED WITHIN 10 DAYS OF THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, OTHER ACTION WILL BE TAKEN AGAINST YOU. That action may include referring the matter to the County Counsel or the County's collection agency, or the courts. In addition, the matter may be referred to the District Attorney to bring criminal charges against you for refusing or neglecting to pay the ordered fine. Such refusal or neglect is unlawful under California Food and Agricultural Code Section 11791.

A Non-Compliance Action of this type by you can also jeopardize any future attempt to secure State Licensing, County Registration, or a County Pesticide Use Permit.

Your prompt payment will be appreciated. Your check should be made payable to: Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner. Please send the check to: Pesticide Division, Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner, 4080 Lemon Street, P.O. Box 1089, Riverside, California 92502-1089.

Sincerely,

John Snyder / Agricultural Commissioner

Sealer of Weights & Measures

JS:rm

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE RESULATION
VIOLATION NOTICE

A 1.4h PPL.A T E	~1.2	•	**		•
PR-ENF-101	(RE)	1	3/03	Ó	

ARLING ADDRESS   PERMIT TO NUMBER   VIOLATION NOTICE NO.   101-800551-11-11	Alvord Limited School District			951/509-5	NUMBER			COUNT			
MA											
STATE ZIP CODE CA 92505 WOLATION DATESTIME 27/18/2010 0800  Firth / PERSON INFORMATION  Agricultural Prest Control Advisor   Statusheral Prest Control Operator   Pheter Applicator   UCENSEROERTIFICATE # Perst Control Advisor   Statusheral Prest Control Operator   Pheter Applicator   UCENSEROERTIFICATE # N/A  Peet Control Adminisheral Prest Control Adminisheral   Qualified Applicator Control Adminisheral Prest Control Adminisheral   Qualified Applicator Control Adminisheral Prest Control Adminisheral   Qualified Applicator License   Qualified   Qualified	10365 Keller Ave.			3	ICHMENCE'C						
RPRINT   PERSON INFORMATION	ату	•			ZIP COD	<del></del>	······································			-	
Peet Corrier Address	Riverside			I							
Peet Control Business	3. FIRM / PERSON INFORMATION										
Peet Control Dealer    Qualified Applicator Certificate   Qualified Applicator License   Qualified Description License   Qualified Desc	Agricultural Pest Contral Advisor	☐ Structural	Pest Centrol	Operator	☐ Private	Applicator		LICENS	CERT	FICATE	<b>#</b>
Poet Control Design   Qualified Applicator License   Qualified Application   QUITY   Six Crist Ave.		☐ Field Rep	resentative					NA			
DERESPROPERTY LOCATION  DERESPROPERTY LOCATION  DERESPROPERTY LOCATION  SESS Crest Ave.  SECTION(8) WOLATE  Odd and Agricultural Code (FAC)  alifornia Code (FAC)  substrass and Professions Code (B&P)  abort Code (LC)  - VICLATION NARRATIVE  ) This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for journoses other than the commercial or research production of an agricultural plant commercibly. Notification required by this subsection must be given onally or in writing and be completed viror to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to lake appropriate action (no notification given on date of apray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least anneally thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Ligurated to Food and Agricultural Code Section; (Check one bex)  DESISTANCE TO INSTITUTE TO INSTI						ment Agency					
DORESS/PROPERTY LOCATION  SBS Crest Ave.  Riverside  SBSCTIONS WIGLATED  cod and Agricultural Code (FAC)  allifornic Code of Regulations (CCR)  1) 6618(b), 2) 5724(d)  universee and Professione Code (B&P)  abor Code (LC)  - VIOLATION NARRATIVE  1) This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for jourposes other than the commercial or research production of an agricultural plant commedity. Notification required by this subsection must be given onally or in writing and be completed who to the use of any pesticide and in emple time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to alice appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Treining shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST/ STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Universide  Internation documents that a viciation of statutes or regulations prevailing to Prediction and Pest Control Operations or a vicinion of the Business internation decomments that a viciation of statutes or regulations prevailed by Prediction and Pest Control Operations or a vicinion of the Business internation of the Business in the statute of statutes or section of the Business in the Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a vicinion of the Business in the Residence Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a vicinion of the Business in the Residual Person's Signature (above) is not an administration of guiltie or a premise to appear (citation).  The Resided Person's Signature (above) is not an administration of guiltie or a premise to appear (citation).  POTEC INSTRUCTION INFORMATION  The Resided Person's Signature (above) is not an administration of guiltie or a premise to appear (citation).  BUSING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/		LI Qualified	Applicator Lic	ense	Cher			<u> </u>	بمبترتبسة	·	-
Section(s) wol.Atteb							_				
ASECTIONS(S) WOLATED  ood and Agricultural Code (FAC)  altifornia Code of Regulations (CCR)  1) 6618(b), 2) 5724( d)  unistrates and Professione Code (B&P)  abor Code (I;C)  2. VIOLATION NARRATIME  1) This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for purposes other than the commercial or research production of an agricultural plant commodity. Notification required by this subsection must be given orally or in writing and be completed effort of the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to also appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  7) Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new seticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  9. CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  10. NOTICE  11. INOTICE  11. INOTICE  11. INOTICE  11. INOTICE  12. INOTICE  13. INOTICE  14. INOTICE  15. INOTICE  16. INOTICE  17. INOTICE  18. INOTICE  19.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>						
cod and Agricultural Code (FAC) allifornia Code of Regulations (CCR)   1) 8618(b),,2) 6724(d) usiness and Professions code (BEP) abor Code (LC)			<del></del>	_		Lave	neice		-	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	
1) 6616(b), 2) 6724(d)					<del></del>	**************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	<u> </u>	
Uniform NARRATINE  ) This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for purposes other than the commercial or research production of an gricultural plant commercity. Notification required by this subsection must be given orally or in writing and be completed effor to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to also appropriate action (no notification given on date of earsy, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest to Food	alifornia Code of Regulations (CCR	·	1) 68(86)	2) 6724( d)	<del></del>	<del>,</del>	****	***************************************			
abor Code (LC)  WICLATION NARRATINE  ) This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for purposes other than the commercial or research production of an gricultural plant commedity. Notification required by this subsection must be given or ally or in writing and be completed from to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to also appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Internation for application of autility of the design of the person of the design of the design of the person of the design of the desi			17.0010(37	(12) (12 A (4)				·	<del></del>	· <del>, = /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- </del>	******
This subsection applies to the use of any pesticide for purposes other than the commercial or research production of an gricultural plant commedity. Notification required by this subsection must be given onally or in writing and be completed after to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsection must be given onally or in writing and be completed after to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsection must be given onally or in writing and be completed after to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsections to be made and for all persons notified to ake appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Interest of code and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest of code and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Interest of code and Agricultural Code sections or requisitions postation to the labor code partnance of subscience and actions or requisitions postation for the labor code partnance of subscience and actions or requisitions postation to the labor code partnance or subscience or subscience or the labor code partnance or subscience or subscience or the labor code partnance or subscience or subscience or the labor code partnance or subscience or subscience or the labor code partnance or subscience or subscience or the labor code partnance or subscience o	abor Code (LC)						<del> </del>	<del>(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>			
gricultural plant commodity. Notification required by this subsection must be given orally or in writing and be completed vior to the use of any pesticide and in emple time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to ake appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Unquant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Linuant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Che	. VIOLATION NARRATIVE							·····			
gricultural plant commodity. Notification required by this subsection must be given orally or in writing and be completed vior to the use of any pesticide and in emple time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to ake appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annually thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Unquant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Linuant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Che	) This subsection angles to the	ime of any i	postinicio fo	intimoses o	ther then t	a commen	ial or rec	earch n	rachardi	on of a	3
rior to the use of any pesticide and in ample time for all subsequent notifications to be made and for all persons notified to ake appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annutally thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Unsuant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  In NOTICE  Is information documents that a violation of statutes or regulations postaling to Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a violation of the Business or Province to the violation of statutes or regulations or the Labor Code perfavers to Ferral Labor Control control control or a violation of the Business on Science of the Control of a violation of the Business on Science of the Control of the Science of Science of the Labor Code perfavers to Ferral Labor Control or a violation of the Business  In Province of the Control of the Control of the Science of Sci					,,,						
Ace appropriate action (no notification given on date of spray, February 18, 2010.)  Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annutally thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  Ou must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Instant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)											
Training shall be completed before the employee is allowed to handle pesticides, continually updated to cover any new esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annihilarly thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER OU must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Unstant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)							e and fo	r all pers	ons no	tified to	
esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annitally thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  GEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all posticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Instant to Feed and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)	ake appropriate action (no notifi	cation given o	on date of a	pray, Februs	ary 18, 201	0.)					
esticides that will be handled, and repeated at least annitally thereafter (no training records available for applicators.)  GEASE AND DESIST/STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all posticide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Instant to Feed and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)	2) Training shall be completed b	efore the em	olovee is al	lowed to har	de pestici	des, continu	ally upd	ated to c	over a	ny new	
CEASE AND DESIST/ STOP WORK ORDER  Our must CEASE AND DESIST from all positicide applications until applicators have been properly trained.  Unsuant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)											
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011	Andrews area was the Heatlesed, di	Ru Tepealeu	at rodet erm	mony mercen	ine it catt) ten	III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	avallaur	e ioi api	ACAUG	5.}	
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011											
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011											
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011			:	·			***************************************		<del></del>	<del>- 10-10-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1</del>	
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011						·					***************************************
TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE SIGNATURE DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  AV17/2011	CEASE AND DESIST/STOP WO	DK ODDED	<del></del>								
Linsteant to Food and Agricultural Code Section: (Check one box)  Lin NOTICE  Is information documents that a violation of statutes or regulations pertaining to Posticides and Post Control Operations or a violation of the Business and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Pest Control or a violation of the Labor Code pertaining to Enrictural Pest Control or a violation of the Labor Code pertaining to Farm Labor Contractors has occurred.  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  INFORMATION Director Maint & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not as admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  PERMY Larson  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011						****		<del></del>	_		
NOTICE  is Information documents that a violation of statutes or regulations penalising to Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a violation of the Business and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Plest Control or a violation or the Labor Code penalising to Perm Labor Contractors has occurred.  NOTIFICALITION INPORTMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  DIRECtor Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  ITTLE SIGNATURE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE											
NOTICE  is Information documents that a violation of statutes or regulations penalising to Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a violation of the Business and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Plest Control or a violation or the Labor Code penalising to Perm Labor Contractors has occurred.  NOTIFICALITION INPORTMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  DIRECtor Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  ITTLE SIGNATURE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE			cide applic	altions until a	pplicators I	nave been p	roperly t	rained.			
NOTICE  is Information documents that a violation of statutes or regulations penalising to Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a violation of the Business and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Plest Control or a violation or the Labor Code penalising to Perm Labor Contractors has occurred.  NOTIFICALITION INPORTMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  DIRECtor Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  ITTLE SIGNATURE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  DATE  DATE  PERMIT DATE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE			cide applic	allions until a	pplicators I	nave been p	roperly t	rained.			
is Information documents that a violation of statistics or regulations potalating to Pesticides and Pest Control Operations or a violation of the Business and Professions Code pertaining to Structural Pest Control or a violation of the Labor Code pertaining to Farm Labor Contractors has occurred.  NOTIFICATION INFORMACION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DIFFECTOR Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  PERMIT LAISON  SUING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	OU MUST CEASE AND DESIST	from all pest									
NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  THE "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  DIRECTOR Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  FORCING AGENCY  DATE  DATE  ASI IV  DATE  3/17/2011	You must CEASE AND DESIST	from all pest							13101		131
NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  TITLE SIGNATURE  DATE  III Eaton Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  PERSON ASI IV  SUNG AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	You must CEASE AND DESIST  Tursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  his information decuments that a violation of	from all pesti Section: (Check	оле Бох)	D1737	<u> </u>	11896 🗀	11897	G	13101		131
DITHED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE  Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  PERCONG OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE  SIGNATURE  DATE  DATE  1111LE  SIGNATURE  DATE  1111LE  SIGNATURE  DATE  1117/201  SUING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	ou must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  Individual of Propagation of Structural Propagations Code particular to Association of Structural Propagations Code particular to Association of St	from all pesti Section: (Check	one box)	CI1737	<u> </u>	11896 🗀	11897	G	13101		131
Director Maint. & Operations  The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilti or a premise to appear (citation).  #FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  #TITLE  PERSON  SURVIS AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	ou must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  his information documents that a violation of s no Professions Gode pertaining to Structural loistions of this nature may subject the violation	from all pesti Section: (Check	one box)	CI1737	<u> </u>	11896 🗀	11897	G	13101		131
The "Notified Person's Signature" (above) is not an admission of guilt or a premise to appear (citation).  FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE  SIGNATURE  JOATE  3/17/20  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  SUNG AGENCY  IVERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER  3/17/2011	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  his information documents that a violation of a not Professions Code pertaining to Structural locations of this instant may subject the violate  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities or regulation	ene box)  as pedaliting to the Las presented b	CI1737	est Control Oping to Farm Lai	11896  prefions or a viole our Contractors h	11897	G			131
FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE  SIGNATURE  JOATE  3/17/20  SUING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  is information documents that a violation of a nd Professions Code pertaining to Structural controls of the instant may subject the violation.  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities or regulation	ene box)  as pedaliting to the Las presented b	CI1737	est Control Oping to Farm Lai	11896  prefions or a viole our Contractors h	11897	G		MATE	131
FORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  TITLE  SIGNATURE  JOATE  3/17/20  SUING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	OU MUST CEASE AND DESIST  Insurant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  is information documents that a violation of a Ind Prosessor to Gode person that a violation of a Ind Prosessor to Gode person that a violation of a Ind Prosessor to Gode person that a violation of the Individual of the Individual Code  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  DTIFIED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  III Eation	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities of regulation Pest Control or its or to turther action	eine bext)  ins pendaling to be prescribed by TITLE  Director Ma	Cit737 Pesticides and Fabor Code pertain glaw.	est Control Operang to Fairm Lai	11896 🗀 erations or a violator Contractors in	11897	D Susiness		ATE	131
SUING AGENCY  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  WERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER  3/17/2011	Ou must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE his information documents that a violation of a not Professions Gode pertaining to Structural colations of the instance may subject the violate NOTIFICATION INPORMATION OTIFIED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME ill Eation  The "Notified Person's S	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities of regulation Pest Control or its or to turther action	eine bext)  ins pendaling to be prescribed by TITLE  Director Ma	Cit737 Pesticides and Fabor Code pertain glaw.	est Control Operang to Fairm Lai	11896 🗀 erations or a violator Contractors in	11897	D Susiness		ATE	131
SUNG AGENCY  IVERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER  DATE NOTICE ISSUED  3/17/2011	ou must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  is information documents that a violation of a not Protessions Code pertaining to Structural colations of the instance may subject the violate  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  OTIFIED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  iii Eaton  The "Notified Person's S	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities of regulation Pest Control or its or to turther action	one box) his penaliting it his presented b TITLE Director Ma	Cit737 Pesticides and Fabor Code pertain glaw.	est Control Opening to Ferm Lai SIGNATU	11896  prefions or a viole por Contractors in RE.	11897	D Susiness			131
EVERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER 3/17/2011	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  its Information documents that a violation of a not Professions Code pertaining to Structural obstacles of this nature may subject the violation.  NOTIFICATION INFORMATION  OTHER PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  IN Eation  The "Notified Person's S SFORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities of regulation Pest Control or its or to turther action	one box) his penalising it his pressribed to TITLE Director Manager Title	Cit737 Pesticides and Fabor Code pertain glaw.	est Control Opening to Ferm Lai SIGNATU	11896  prefions or a viole por Contractors in RE.	11897 tition of the Eas occurred	D Susiness		ATE	
	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  his information decuments that a violation of a not Professions Code pertaining to Structural solutions of this nature may subject the violations of the Person's PRINTED NAME  The "Notified Person's STPORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME REPORT LAISON	from all pesti Section: (Check intuities of regulation Pest Control or its or to turther action	one box) his penalising it his pressribed to TITLE Director Manager Title	Cit737 Pesticides and Fabor Code pertain glaw.	est Control Opening to Ferm Lai SIGNATU	11896  prefions or a viole por Contractors in RE.	11897 Itien of the East occurred	Dusiness		ATE 3/	
THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  ursuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  is information documents that a violation of a not Processors Code pertaining to Structural volations of this information (NOTIFICATION INFORMATION OTIFIED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  III Eation  The "Rightfield Person's SUFFORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME erentry Larson  SUING AGENCY	from all pesti Section: (Check intates or regulati Pest Control or a v r to turber school	one box)  his pertaining it belation of the List prescribed by TITLE  Director March is not an TITLE  ASI IV	Cit737  Pesticides and Fabor Code pedant staw.  aint & Open admission of a	est Control Opening to Ferm Lai SIGNATU	11896  prefions or a viole por Contractors in RE.	11897 Itien of the East occurred	DATE NO	TICE IS	ATE 3/	
Contact was a 7 50,224,000,0194888815	OU must CEASE AND DESIST  URSuant to Food and Agricultural Code  NOTICE  Is information documents that a violation of a Ind Propessor to Gode persong to Structural Indexions or the insure may stop the violation INDTIFICATION IMPORTMATION  DIFFED PERSON'S PRINTED NAME  III Eation  The "Notified Person's S  PFORCING OFFICER'S PRINTED NAME  PERSON'S AGENCY  WERSIDE COUNTY AGRICULT  DIATION DELIVERED:	from all pesti Section: (Check intates or regulati Pest Control or a v r to turber school	one box)  the pentaling it to least or or the List prescribed by TITLE  Director M. Director M. ASI IV  MMISSION	Cit737  Pesticides and Fabor Code pedant staw.  aint & Open admission of a	est Control Opening to Fairm Laid	11896  stations or a viole our Contractors in	11897  tion of the East occurred	DATE NO	TICE IS	ATE 3/	

#### STATE OF BALIFORNIA

REPORT PREPARED BY INAMERITIES

Jeremy Larson ASI II

## PESTICIDE EPISODE INVESTIGATION REPORT PR-ENF-127 (REV. 7/00)

DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PR-ENF-127 (REV. 7/00)	10 1 1 W 300 T	B [ I OA I I	WIT STARK	OIC:	4.				PAGE	1 OF 2
RECEIVED BY Robert Mulherin	RECEIVED FR DPR-Anahe		REPRESI WHS	ENTING			ETIMERECEIVED X AM 29/2010 - 8:00 PM	PERSON NO DFA	TIFIED	DATE
TYPE OF EPISODE HUMAN EFFECTS# 1	. Me	NVIRONMENTA	L EFFECTS		TY INVESTIG	RATION	(52)	DPG	***************************************	
PROPERTY LOSS \$		THER			Es#		_ ⊠ NO	DHS		·
OTHER LD. NO.	COUNTY OF C	OCCURRENCE	DATE OF	OCCURRED  DAY 18	NOE YR 201	TIME	E DAM	EPA		
EPISODE LOCATION		<u></u>			110 200	.0 10,10		CAC OTHER	.,	
6585 Crest Ave., Riverside, C. INJURED/COMPLAINANT IN					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			OTAL		
COMPLAINT SIGNED	DR. VISITED	<del></del>		OF INJUR	//ILLIVESS		TIVITY OF PERSON EXPOS			
☐ AES ☐ NO 🔀 MAY	X YES	] NO [] N	VA Fetta	ous [	Symptoms  Sposed C	NAV	Applicator X Pr	ski Worker* sblic*		r Teacher
NAME Kenneth Batdorf				AGE 45 yr.	SEX Male		s no. 0-712	WORKDAYS N/A	LOSI	
AODRESS 2873 Lyon				CITY Riversio				ZIP 92503 OATE/TIME	120225	PHONE (951)310-6823
MEDICAL FACILITY NAME Inland Empire Occupational C	linic		Z TREA	TMENT PRO	OVIDED		SPITALIZED YES X NO	N/A		INA
PHYSICIAN Rafael Villarosa M.D.				ADDRE		vantia Stad	# 300. Riverside, CA 9			PHONE (951)341-9333
SIGNS/SYMPTOMS EXPERIENCED		***************************************		1001011	am igwir A	raine own				18
Redness on lower extremities				ADDRE	SS	<del></del>		,	A	PHONE
Alvord Unified School District PROTECTIVE MEASURES USED EYES	HANDS	····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10365	Keller Ave		rside, CA 92505 OTHER		FNAINFF	(951)509-5000 RING CONTROLS
Safety Glasses	Cloth/Leather		De	st Mask			Work Clothes		Closed Sy	rstem
Goggles Faceshield	Chem. Resist: Other	ant Gloves		2 Face Resp A Face Resp			Coveralis Chem. Resistant Clothes	-	Enclosed Enc. Cab	Cab w/Air Purification
Eye/Sun Glasses	None			BA.		السسا	Chem. Resistant Boots	6	Other	
None			⊠ **	nug			Head Covering Other		1 saveto	
ENVIRONMENTAL OR PROF DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE N/A	PERTY DAMA							AMOUNTAVA	WE	
CWANER			ADDRESS					PHONE		
ALLEGED RESPONDENT(S)	PCA	DEAL		PIL			OWER A	GENCY		OTHER*
N/A			PHONE		LICENSEA	ERMIT NO.		RECOMMEN		ADE NO
ADDRESS					EMPLOYE	rs name				PHONE
GTY	·	STATE	ZIP	<del>///</del>	EMPLOYER	R'S ADDRESS	<del></del>			<u> </u>
EXPLAIM		<u> </u>		<u>.                                    </u>	CITY	<del>~</del>	<b>X</b>	STATE		ZIP
PESTICIDE NAME/MANUFACTUI	RER T	EPA RI	EGISTRATION N	d wets	<u> </u>	CATEGORY	Y DOSEDILUTION/VOLUM	E TREÁTUE	NT DATE	COMMODITY/SITE TREATED
Roundup PRO Max	524-	***********************				3	UNKNOWN	2/18/201		Weeds/Athletic Field
EQUIPMENT TYPE/MAKE/MODEL/DES									······································	
SUMMARIZE THE EPISODE INCLUDING									ce is Need	5 <b>4</b>
I spoke with Ken Batdorf at										
On February 18, 2010										
"Efren" spraying around the	athletic fiel	ds with a ba	ackpack sp	rayer. k	(en was i	not notifie	ed as to what or whe	ere the app	olication	had occurred.
At 8:00 a.m. he took his ph	ysical educa	tion class u	ip to the for	otball fie	ld to run.	His lowe	er legs began to bol	her him fo	r the res	st of the day. Ken
	was sent to the Medical clinic at 9:20 a.m. on February 19 for a rash on his legs due to chemical exposure. After leaving the clinic Ken returned									
to work to ask Efren what h										
questioning admitted to spri									·	
									***************************************	

DATE PREPARED | REPORT REVIEWEDIAPPROVED BY INAMERITIES | DATE APPROVED 3/17/2011 | Robert Mullim | Deputy CAC 3/22/11

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA PESTICIDE EPISODE INVESTIGATION

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT PR-ENF-127A (REV. 7/00)

PR-ENF-127A (REV. 7/00)				PAGE 2 OF 2
DHASUBJECT	PRIORITY/MHS NO.	OTHER I.D. NO.	COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	DATE OF OCCURRENCE
6585 Crest Ave., Riverside/K. Batdorf	2010-712		Riverside	MO2 DAY 18 VR 2010
REPORTATIVE  NARRATIVE CONTINUATION	SUPPLEMENTAL RE	PORT	OTHER REPORT	
remarks Violations:	御			and the second
CCR 6618(b) - This subsection applies	s to the use of any pe	sticide for purp	oses other than the com	mercial or research
production of an agricultural plant commo	dity. Notification requ	ired by this sut	esection must be given o	rally or in writing and be
completed prior to the use of any pesticide	e and in ample time fo	or all subseque	nt notifications to be mad	ie and for all persons
notified to take appropriate action (no noti	fication given on date	of spray.)		
CCR 6724(d) - Training shall be comp	leted before the emp	loyee is allowed	i to handle pesticides, co	ontinually updated to cover
any new pesticides that will be handled, a				
Witnesses: None				Annual Control of the
	planter to the first of the state of the sta			
Investigation and Statements:	<u> </u>			
On February 17, 2011 at 1:00 p.m. I, J	leremy Larson, interv	iewed Bill Eato	n, Director Maintenance	& Operations for Alvord
School District, at his office. Mr. Eaton ad	vised that maintenan	ce employees	at each school spray Ro	undup at fencelines and
spot treatments throughout each school.	Mr. Eaton specified t	hat Roundup Pr	ro Max, EPA registration	number 524-579, is the
only product used for this purpose. All rec	cords are kept at eac	h individual sch	ool site.	
On February 23, 2011 at 9:55 a.m. i,	leremy Larson went t	o Norte Vista H	ligh school and asked th	e principal's secretary, Jeri
Gereau, for all pesticide reports and/or tra	ining available. I wa	s handed a fold	er that contained structu	ral reports from Orkin pest
control for the years 2006 to 2009. Ms. G	ereau advised that the	is folder contai	ned all of the pesticide in	nformation at the school. I
was told to go to the district office for any	additional information	n. At 10:30 a.m	, the same day I went to	the Alvord School District
office and spoke with Tom Barnes, head	of groundskeeping. N	Ar. Bames advi	sed that all pesticide rec	ords should be kept at the
school but that was not something that wa	as checked on a regu	lar basis. Mr. E	Barnes said that he cond	ucts pesticide training for
the school district but had not done so for	at least one year and	d had no record	s of previous training.	
Findings:				aniinagussa — iraa iraa iraa iraa iraa iraa iraa i
According to Ken Batdorf no notification v	vae aivan arally ar in	writing to advice	a that Daundun Dra May	was soroued on or near s
athletic field used for physical education of concerning the handling of pesticides nor				
Notice of Violation 101-800551-JL-11 was				
operations for the school district, was mal		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I		
by the California Department of Pesticide			<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
by the Camorna Department of Pesicole	Regulation website i	o biowide addig	onal resouces for pesuc	de applicator training.
Attachments:			**************************************	***************************************
Roundup Pro Max label, EPA Reg. No	o. 524-579	**************************************	1900 - Angeles and Control of the Co	Philadelphia de Maringha Programme and Armenini de Marine, and de programme and a service and a serv
The Healthy Schools Act, Frequently	**************************************	<del></del>	<del>(1986), P. J. Belleville of Cartes, Algoritation of the Cartes of the C</del>	
T PREPARED BY (NAME/TITLE)  JETERMY LOSSON ASI IN	3/17/20	1	MEMEDIAPPROVES BY MAMETITLES	CAC 3/22/11

DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

INLAND EMPIRE OCCUPATION

RIVERSIDE

2010-712

**Doctor's First Report of Occupation:** STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Name: BARSORF, KENNETH

Date of Internet 0/40/0040

		Date of injury: 2/18/2010	
1. INSURER: KEBNAN & ASSIDE		VOF	- USETHIS
STREET ADDRESS P.O. BOX 5/916	3. STREET ADDRESS	0365 KELLER A VERLE	COLUMN
CITY, STATE, ZIP RIVERSIDE IN 92517	CITY, STATE, ZIP	RIVERSIDE CA 92505 SEP 2 1 2010	GASE NO.
4. BUSINESS TYPE		SCHOOL DISTRICT	NOUSTRY
5, PATIENT NAME BANGEF, KENNETH	6. SEX: Male	7. DATE OF BIRTH 08/1/1/1966	TYCOUNTY
8. ADDRESS NO. AND STREET CITY 2673 LYON RVERSIDE	ZIP 92503	9. TELEPHONE NUMBER (951)310-6823	
2673 LYON RVERSIDE  10. OCCUPATION (SPECIFIC JOB TITLE)	- 92003	11. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	AGE
TEACHER/COACH		11. SOURL SESONI F NOMBER	HAZARD
12. INJURED AT: NO. AND STREET JOBSITE	CITY RIVERSIDE	COUNTY RVERSIDE	DISEASE
13. DATE AND HOUR OF INJURY DATE	HOUR	14. DATE LAST WORKED 2/19/2010	HOSPITALIZATIO
OR ONSET OF ILLNESS 2/18/2010	AMPM		OCCUPATION
15. DATE AND HOUR OF FIRST . DATE	HOUR X AM PM	16. HAVE YOU (OR YOUR OFFICE) PREVIOUS	LY
EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT 2/19/2010	9:20	TREATED PATIENT? YES NO X	RETURNDATECC
17. DESCRIBE HOW THE ACCIDENT OR EXPOSURE	HAPPENED (GIVE SPECIFIC OBJ	ECT, MACHINERY OR CHEMICAL.)	
"EXPOSURE TO A CHEMICAL SPRAYED ON THE FIE	LD."		
		RECEI	MALLIN
18. SUBJECTIVE COMPLAINTS (DESCRIBE FULL)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
PE COACH EXPOSED TO CHEMICALS ON BOTH LOV	VER EXTREMITIES. HAPPENED TWI		
	•	SEP 2 9 7	010
19. OBJECTIVE FINDINGS			MICCIONED
CONTACT DERMATITIS BILATERAL LOWER EXTREM	MITIES 4" V 8" A REALOF REDNESS	AGRICULTURAL COI	
	Etimo A M A Littera of Lemminor	RIVERSIDE CO	YIMUC
		و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46.1.2
B. X-RAY AND LABORATORY RESULTS (STATE)	F NONE OR PENDING) None	*****	;
20. DIAGNOSIS (IF OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS, CONTACT DERMATITIS 692.9	SPECIFY ETIOLOGIC AGENT AND	DURATION OF EXPOSURE)	
ACCIDENT DUE EXPOSURE NOT ELSEWHERIE904.3	SIFIABLE	YÉS	□NO'
21. AREYOUR FINDINGS AND DIAGNOSIS CONSI	STENT WITH PATIENT'S ACCOUN		, GAP :
		تر تراسيا	è LIMO
on in Time AMA or on all thomas on the state			
22. IS THERE ANY OTHER CURRENT CONDITIONS	THAT WILL IMPEDE OR DELAY	ATIENT'S RECOVERY?	
23. TREATMENT RENDERED (USE REVERSE SIDE I	F MORE SPACE IS NEEDED)		
EVALUATION. DISCUSSION, MEDROL DOSEPACK 4	IMG #21. TRIAMCINOLONE CREAM		
	•		
24. IF FURTHER TREAMENT REQUIRED, SPECIFY T RE-EVALUATION 2/22/10 AT 9:00 AM.	TREATMENT PLAN		
25. IF HOSPITALIZED AS INPATIENT, GIVEHOSP	ITAL NAME		
26. WORK STATUS is patient able to perform u		ate. It percentaged readily at the shifth, and in the Late	
14 21	ir work:	NO is permanent residual disability anticipated?	☐ YES ☐ NO
Restictions:	i w o(K)		
NONE	•		
DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE			
AAA AAA AAA AAAA AAAA AAAAA AAAAA AAAAA AAAA		CA LICENSE C50463	•
A server of the contract of th		IRS NUMBER 33-07742	239
ADDRESS 3579 ARLINGTON AVE	#300 \ RIVERSIDE, CA	92506 PHONE NUMBER (951)341	-9333

any person who makes or causes to be in ade any involvingly false or fraudulent in aterial statement of material Representation for the purpose of obtaining or denving workers compensation benefits or payments is guilty of a felo

#### ATTENTION:

This specimen label is provided for general information only.

- . This pesticide product may not yet be available or approved for sale or use in your area.
- . It is your responsibility to follow all Federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding the use of pasticides.
- · Before using any pesticide, be sure the intended use is approved in your state or locality.
- . Your state or locality may require additional precautions and instructions for use of this product that are not included here.
- Monsanto does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of this specimen label. The information found in this label may differ from the information found on the
  product label. You must have the EPA approved labeling with you at the time of use and must read and follow all label directions.
- . You should not base any use of a similar product on the precautions, instructions for use or other information you find here.
- · Always follow the precautions and instructions for use on the label of the pesticide you are using

6302813-10



The complete broad-spectrum postemergence professional herbicide for non-crop, industrial, turf and ornamental weed control.

### **Complete Directions for Use**

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROUTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION IS LIKELY TO RESULT.

EPA Reg. No. 524-579

2010-1

GROUP

G)

HERBICIDE

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

Not all products listed on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unoponed.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION OR REPACKAGING.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

### 1.0 INGREDIENTS

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	
*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine,	
in the form of its potassium salt	48.7%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	51.3%
	100.0%

\*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosats, in the form of its potassium sait. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's, 5,668,085 and 6,365,551. Other patents pending, No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

## 2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT DAY OR NIGHT (314)-894-4000.

## 3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

## 3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children.

### CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or spray mist.

FIRST AID: Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF IN + Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes

- Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue thinking eye.
- Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You may also contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Roundup PROMAX® herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-579.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontrode to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of trestly sprayed vegetation may result to temporary gastrointestinal initiation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent deliveration, Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

#### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, shoes

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If there are no such instructions for washables, use detergent and not water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

#### **User Safety Recommendations**

Users should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

## 3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

## 3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX. STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flams, spark, welder's torch, lighted digarette or other ignition source.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto supplemental labeling. Supplemental labeling can be found on the Internet at www.agriat.com, www.cdms.net or www.greenbook.net, or obtained from your Authorized Monsanto Retailer or Monsanto Company Representative.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through difft. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

#### Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 176. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontainmation, notification, and emergency assistance, it also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

De not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Portection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is, coveralls, shoes plus socks and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

#### Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are MOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on ferms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

## **△.**0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed the storage and disposal.

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: To avoid wastes, use all material in this container, including rinsate, by application according to label directions, if wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal programs. Such programs are often run by state or local governments or by industry. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local regulations and procedures.

CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL: See container label for container handling and disposal instructions and refilling limitations.

## 5.0 PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Description: This product is a postemergence, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid containing surfactant and no additional surfactant is needed or recommended.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yelfowing of the plant, which advances to complete browning of aboveground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts. Effects are visible on most annual weeds within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds, effects may not be visible for 7 or more days. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity.

Mode of Action in Plants: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to the formation of specific amino action.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to amnual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the specified stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate weed control.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Plants

arising from unattached underground rhizomes or rootstocks of perenniels that have not yet emerged at the time of application will not be affected by this berblicide and will continue to grow.

Maximum Application Rates: The maximum application or use rates stated throughout this label are given in units of volume (fluid ounces or quarts) of this product per acre. However, the maximum allowed application rates apply to this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing the active ingredient glyphosate, whether applied separately or as tank mixtures, on a basis of total pounds of glyphosate (acid equivalents) per acre. If more than one glyphosate-containing product is applied to the same site within the same year, you must ensure that the total use of glyphosate (pounds acid equivalents) does not exceed the maximum allowed. The combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product (8 pounds of glyphosate acid) per acre per year. See the INGREDIENTS section of this tabel for necessary product information.

#### ATTENTION

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product increases when whot are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) that are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manaer not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or have other unintended consequences.

## 5.1 Weed Resistance Management

Glyphosate, the active Ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide based on the mode of action classification system of the Weed Science Society of America. Any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural or mechanical practices.

To minimize the occurrence of glyphosate-resistant biotypes observe the following general weed management recommendations:

- . Scout your application site before and after herbicides applications.
- · Control weeds early when they are relatively small.
- Incorporate other herbicides and cultural or mechanical practices as part of your weed control system where appropriate.
- Ittilize the labeled rate for the most difficult weed in the site. Avoid tank-mixtures
  with other herbicides that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or teak
  mixture recommendations which encourage rates of this product below the labeled
  rate.
- . Control weed escapes and prevent weeds from setting seeds.
- · Clean equipment before moving from site to site to minimize spread of weed seed.
- . Use new commercial seed as free of weed seed as possible.
- Report any inclidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to your Monsanto representative, local retailer, or county extension agent.

## 5.2 Management Recommendations for Glyphosate-Resistant Weed Biotypes

NOTE: Appropriate testing is critical in order to confirm weed resistance to glyphosate. Call 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387) or contact your Monsanto representative to determine if resistance in any particular weed biotype has been confirmed in your area, or visit on the internet www.weedresistancemanagement.com or www.weedscience.org.

Directions for the control of biotypes confirmed to be resistant to glyphosate are made available on separately published supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets for this product and may be obtained from your local retailer or Monsanto representative.

Since the occurrence of new glyphosate-resistant weeds cannot be determined until effer product use and scientific confirmation, Monsanto Company is not responsible for any losses that may result from the failure of this product to control glyphosate-resistant weed biddings.

The following good weed management practices are recommended to reduce the spread of confirmed glyphosate-resistant biotypes:

- If a naturally occurring resistant biotype is present at your site, this product may be task-mixed or applied sequentially with an appropriately tabeled herbicide with a different mode of action to achieve control.
- · Cultural and mechanical control practices may also be used as appropriate.
- Scout treated sites after herbicide applications and control escapes, including resistant biotypes, before they set seed.
- . Thoroughly clean equipment before leaving sites known to contain resistant biotypes.

## 6.0 MIXING

Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only clean stainless steel, liberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers. Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Use caution to avoid signaning back into the cerrier source. Use approved anti-backsiphoning devices where required by State or local regulations.

## 6.1 Mixing with Water

NOTE: PRODUCT PERFORMANCE MAY BE SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL SEDIMENT IS USED AS CARRIER, DO NOT MIX THIS PRODUCT WITH WATER FROM PORCS AND DITCHES THAT IS VISIBLY MUDDY OR MURKY.

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Begin filling the mixing tank or spray tank with clean water. Add the proper amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix gently. During mixing and application, feaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foaming, mix gently, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the task and, if necessary, use an anti-foam or defoaming agent.

## **6.2** Tank Mixing

This product does not provide residual weed control. This product may be tank-mixed with other herbicides to provide residual weed control, a broader weed centrol spectrum or an alternate mode of action. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the mixture.

When this label lists a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as atrazine, 2,4-D, dicamba, diuron or pendimethalin the user is responsible for ensuring that the specific application being made is included on the label of the specific product being used in the tank mixture. Refer to all individual product labels, supplemental labeling and fact sheets for all products in the tank mixture, and observe all precautions and limitations on the label, including application firming restrictions, soil restrictions and use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

Always predetermine the compatibility of all tent-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of midures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressed in this lebel. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials not on this label may result in reduced performance.

## **6.3** Tank Mixing Procedure

When tank mixing, read and carefully observe tabel directions, cautionary statements and all information on the labels of all products used. Add the tank-mix product to the tank as directed by the label. Maintain agriculton and add the specified amount of this product.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation may be required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50-mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the Teak Mixing and PRODUCT INFORMATION sections for additional precautions.

## **6.4 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers**

Prepare the desired spray volume by mixing the amount of this product indicated in the following table in water:

Spray Solution

g seeds 1			or a the	elinju ta i		i est v
1 gal	0.5 az	1 02	1,3 oz	2 62	5 oz	9 oz
25 gai	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	1 at	1.5 at	4 gt	7 of
100 gal	i.6 qt	2.8 qt	i gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal

For use in backpack, knapsack or pump-up sprayers, add the appropriate amount of this product, mixed with water in a larger container and then filling sprayer with the mixed solution

## **G.**5 Colorants or Dyes

Colorants or marking dyes may be added to spray solutions of this product; however, they can reduce product performance, especially at lower rates or dilution. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's directions.

## 7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

APPLY SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

### 7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REGUIREMENTS.

AVOID DRIFT, DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT, DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED, TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Use the labeled rates of this barbicide in 3 to 25 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label, or in separate supplemental labeling or fact sheets published by Monsanto for this product.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine soray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift control additives may be used. When a drift control additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Easure uniform application. To avoid streaked, uneven or overtapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

Aircraft Maintenance: Thoroughly wash aircraft, aspecially landing goar, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART, LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. Maintaining an organic coating (paint) that meets aerospace specification Mit.-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

#### SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbickie solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended.

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator. The interaction of many equipment—and weather-related features determines the potential for spray drift. The applicator and the grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.

#### AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target drift movement from aerial application.

- 1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the
- Nezzles must always point backward, parallel with the air atream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

#### **Importance of Oroplet Size**

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature lawersions" sections of this labell.

#### Controlling Droplet Size

- Volume: Use high flow rate nezzies to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the bigher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- Nozzle orientation: Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released backwards, parallel to the air stream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the hadzontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With
  most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using
  low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets
  than other nozzle types.
- Boom longth: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height Applications must not be made at a height greater than 10 test above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

#### Swath Adjustman

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the electral upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase with increasing drift potential (higher wind speed, smaller droplets, etc.).

#### Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application must be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator needs to be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

#### Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, setup equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and doy.

#### Tomparatura Invarcione

Applications must not be made during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small, suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on hights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog bowever, if fog is not present, the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator can also identify temperature inversions. Smoke that glovers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

#### Sensitive Areas

Apply this product when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

## 7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Apply the labeled rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified on this label, or in separate supplemental labeling or fact sheets published by Monsanto for this product. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the specified range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check spray pattern for uniform distribution of spray droplets.

### 7.3 Hand-Held or Backpack Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of runoff. Use coarse sprays only.

For low-volume directed spray applications, spray coverage should be uniform with at least 50 percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one-balf of the plant is important for best results. To ensure adequate spray coverage, spray both sides of large or tall woody brush and trees, when foliage is thick and dense, or where there are multiple sprouts.

## 7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be diluted in water and applied through shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars to weeds listed on this label growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION, AS SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH OF THE DESIRABLE VEGETATION IS LIKELY TO OCCUR.

Application equipment used above desired vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the berbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation is likely to result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may

occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

#### Shielded and Hooded Apolicators

A shielded or hooded applicator directs the herbicide solution onto weeds, while shielding desirable vegetation from the herbicide. Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

#### Winer Applicators

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe the appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed. Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting des

Application equipment used over the top of desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Adjust the height of the application to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. Poor contact may occur when weeds are growing in dense clumps, in severe weed infestations or when weed height varies dramatically. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary.

Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to provide adequate wiper saturation with the herbicide solution. Better results may be obtained when two applications are made in apposite directions.

Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that on stoping ground the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of the wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper applicators when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of this product to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced product performance may result from the use of solutions held in storage. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 25 to 70 percent of this product in water may be used.

For Panel Applicators and Pressure-Feed Systems—Solutions ranging from 25 to 100 oercant of this product in water may be used.

When applied as directed, this product CONTROLS the following weeds:

Corn, valunteer Sicklepod
Panicum, Texas Spanishneedles
Rye, common Starbur, bristly

When applied as directed, this product SUPPRESSES the following weeds:

Beggarweed, Florida Ragweed, common Bermudagrass Ragweed, giant Dogbane, hemp Smutgrass Doglennel Sunfinwer Guineagrass Thistle, Canada Johnsongrass Thistle, musk Milloward Vaseygrass Mightehada cliverleaf Pigweed, redroot

## 7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the undiluted concentrate of other products when using injection systems unless specifically instructed in this label.

## 7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by controlled droplet application (CDA) equipment must not be less than the amount directed in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 16 gallons of water per acre.

CDA equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the tollage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction is likely to result.

4

## **Q.**0 SITE AND USE INSTRUCTIONS

This product may be used in non-crop areas such as airports, apartment complexes, commercial sites, ditch banks, driveways, dry ditches, dry canals, lencerows, got courses, greanhouses, industrial sites, landscape areas, lumber yards, manufacturing sites, municipal sites, natural areas, office complexes, ornamentals, parks, parking areas, pastures, patroleum tank farms and pumping installations, public areas, rejiroads, rangeland, recreation areas, residential areas, rights-of-way, roadsides, schools, shadehouses, sports complexes, storage areas, substations, tuffgrass areas, utility sites, warehouse areas and wildlife management areas.

This product may also be used in non-food crop sites such as Christmas tree farms, plant nurseries, sod or turi seed farms.

Unless officewise specified, applications may be made to centrol any weeds listed in the WEEDS CONTROLLED section of this label,

### **Q.1** Cut Stump

Cut stimp treatments may be made on any site listed on this label. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire camblum. Cut trees or response close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Alder	Pepper, Brazilian	Sweetgum
Eucalyptus	Pine, Austrian	Tan oak
Madrone	Reed, giant	Willow
Oak	Saltrodar	

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIRABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is Bush to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

## **8.2** Forestry Site Preparation

This product is labeled for the control or partial control of woody brush, trees and herbaceous weeds in forestry. This product is elso labeled for use in preparing or establishing wildlife openings within these sites and maintaining logging roads.

Use this product for site preparation prior to planting any tree species, including Christmas trees, eucalyptus, hybrid tree cultivars and silvicultural nursery sites.

Use the higher rates of this product within the specified range for control or partial control of woody brush, trees and hard-to-control perannial herbaceous weeds. For best results, apply to actively growing woody brush and trees after full leaf expansion and before fall color and leaf doo, increase rabs within the specified range for control of perennial herbaceous weeds any time after emergence and before seedheads, flowers or berries appear.

Use the lower rates of this product within the specified range for control of annual herbaceous weeds and actively growing perennial herbaceous weeds after seedleads, flowers or berries appear. Apply to the foliage of actively growing annual herbaceous weeds any time after emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: Tank mixtures of this product may be used to increase the spectrum of vegetation controlled. When tank mixing read and carefully observe the label claims, cautionary statements and all information on the labels of all products used. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the mixture.

NOTE: For forestry site preparation, make sure the tank-mix product is approved for use prior to planting the desired species. Observe planting interval restrictions.

Any tabeled rate of this product may be used in a tank mix with the following products for forestry site preparation.

Arsenal Applicators Concentrate Garlon 4
Chopper Landmark XP
Escort er Escort XP Oust XP
Garlon 3A Westar

For central of herbaceous weeds, use the lower labeled tank mixture rates. For control of dense stands or tough-to-control woody brush and trees, use the higher labeled rates.

Do not apply this product as an over-the-top broadcast spray for forestry conifer or hardwood release unless otherwise specified on this label, or in separate supplemental labeling or fact sheets published by Monsanto for this product.

### 8.3 General Areas and Industrial Sites

#### General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop and non-food orop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trimand-edge around objects in these sites, for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established strub beds or emamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turigrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank relead with the following products, provided that the specific product is labeled for application at the use site. Refer to the individual product labels for approved sites and application rates.

Arsenal	Karmex DF	Princep DF
atrazine!	Krovar i DF	Princep 4L
Barricade 65WG	Landmark II MP	Ronstar 50 WP
Certainty	Landmark MP	Sahara
Crossbow L	Landmark XP	simazine <sup>1</sup>
dicamba!	Milestone	Surffan AS
diuron <sup>1</sup>	Oust XP	Surfan WDG
Endurance	Outrider®	Telar
Escort or Escort XP	Pendulum 3.3 EC	Transline
Gallery 750F	Pendulum WOG	Vanouish
Garlon 3A	pendimethalin <sup>i</sup>	Veloar DF
Garlon 4	Plateau	Veloar L
Goal 2XL	Poast	2.4-0

<sup>1</sup>Tank mixtures with products containing this single active ingredient may be made provided the specific product is labeled for application at the use site.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

When applied as a tank mixture for bare ground, this product provides control of the amerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust XP per acre.

Bahiagrass	Dock, curly	Poorjoe
Bernudagrass	Doglennel	Quackgrass
Broomsedge	Fescue, tali	Vaseygrass
Dallisgrass	Johnsongrass	Vervain, blu

#### Chemical Mowing - Perennials

This product will suppress perenalal grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 5 field ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or read cananygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass, Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

#### Chemical Mowing - Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual pregrass, wild barley and wild osts growing in coarse turf on roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid onness of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause rightly to the desired grasses.

## **8.4** Turfgrass

#### Dormant Turterass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant bermudagrass and bahlagrass turf. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up.

Apply 5 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where bermudagrass or bahlagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or delayed green-up in highly maintained areas, such as golf courses and lawns. DO NOT apply bank mixtures of this product plus Qust XP in highly maintained torigrass areas.

#### **Actively Growing Bermudagrass**

This product may be used to central or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing bernudagrass. DO NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly meintained turigrass areas. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust XP in highly maintained turigrass areas. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

#### Turigrass Renovation, Seed or Sed Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turigrass areas or establishing turigrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, oblay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses under the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turigrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray.

Desirable turigrasses may be planted following the above procedures

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turigrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sed remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or sticing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestick grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

## **Q.5** Habitat Management

#### Habitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management and natural areas, including rangeland and wildlife refuges. Applications can be made to ellow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-specitum vegetation control requirements. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

#### Wildlife Food Plets

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant early.

## **Q.6** Hellow Stem Injection

This product may be applied through hand-held injection devices that deliver specified amounts of this product into targeted hollow-stem plants growing in any site specified on this label

For control of the following hollow-stem plants, follow the use instructions below

Castorbeau, Ricinus communis

Inject 4 mL per plant of this product into the lower portion of the main stem.

Hemlock, Polson, Conium maculatum

inject one leaf cane per plant 10 to 12 inches above the root crown with 5 mL of a 5% v/v solution of this product.

Hogwead, Glant, Hercleum mantegazzianum

Inject one leaf came per plant 12 inches above the root crown with 5 ml. of a 5% v/v solution of this product.

Horsetail, Field, Equisetum arvense

inject one segment above the root crown with 0.5 mL per stem of this product. Use a small syringe that calibrates to this rate.

Knotweed, Bohemian, Polygonum bohemicum

inject 5 ml. per stem of this product between the second and third internade.

Knotweed, Glant, Polygonum sachalinense

inject 5 ml. per stem of this product between second and third internode.

Knotweed, Japanese. Polygonum cuspidatum

inject 5 mL per stem of this product between second and third internode.

Reed, Glant, Arundo donax

Inject 6 ml. per stem of this product between second and third internode.

Thistie, Canada, Circisum arvense

Cut 8 to 9 of the taliest plants at bud stage in a clump with clippers. Use a cavity needle that is pushed into the stem center and then slowly removed as 0.5 mL per stem of this product is injected into the stem.

NOTE: The combined total for all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre. At 5 ml. per stem, 7 quarts should treat approximately 1300 stems per acre.

## 8.7 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or trill applications. Apply this product using suitable equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 1 mL of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (DBH). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced around the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow run-off to occur from frilled or cut areas in species that enude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping affect and use a 100-percent concentration

of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product will control many species, some of which are listed below:

Control Cattial Control
Oak Blackgum
Poplar Dogwood
Sweetgum Hickory
Sycarmore Maple, red

## 8.8 Non-Food Tree, Shrub, or Vine Production Sites

This product may be used for general weed control prior to the planting of and around established omamentals, or any woody tree, shrub or vine species, including arbarvitae, exales, boxwood, crabapple, sucabytius, europraus, fir, Douglas fir, jojoba, hollies, lilac, magnolia, maple, eak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew, growing in plant nurseries, on Christmas tree farms, or on other non-food tree production sites.

UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be taken to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or bark of desirable arrangertal species.

This product may also be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fens must be turned off until after the application has dried.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Site Preparation, Post-directed, Trim-and-edge, Wiper Application

#### Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any tree, shrub or vine, including Christmas tree sources. In a nursery or conduction setting.

#### Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a post-directed spray around established woody ornamental species, or to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks, mads, potted plants and other objects in a production setting.

Destrable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

#### Wiper Application

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators to control or partially control undestrable vegetation around established trees, shrubs or vines. See the SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT section of this label for further information about the proper use of where applicators.

## 8.9 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

All of the instructions in the General Areas and Industrial Sites section may be made in park and recreational areas.

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trimand-edge around trees, fences, paths; around buildings, sidewalks and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate trawanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turigrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

## **8.10** Railroads

All of the instructions in the General Areas and Industrial Sites section may be made to reimods.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

This product may be used to maintain bere ground on railread ballast and shoulders. Repeat applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to control tail-growing weeds to improve line-of-sight at railread crossings and reduce the need for moving along rights-of-way. For crossing applications, up to 80 galloos of spray solution per care may be used.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing treatments provided the specific product used is labeled for use on these sites. Refer to the individual product labels for approved sites and application rates:

Arsenal	Hyvar X	Telar DF
atrazine <sup>1</sup>	Hyvar X-L	Transline
dicamba)	Krovar I DF	Vaoquish
diuron <sup>‡</sup>	Oust XP	Velpar DF
Escort	Outrider	Veloar L
Escort XP	Sahara DG	2,4-01
Gardon 3A	simazine <sup>1</sup>	4
Cadon A	Snike RODF	

<sup>1</sup> Tank mixtures with products containing this single generic active ingredient may be made provided the specific product is tabeled for application at the use site.

#### Deurh Contra

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on railmod rights-of-way. Apply 2.5 to 7 quarts of this product per acre as a broadcast spray, using boom-type or boomless nozzles, tip to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution of this product when using high-volume spray-to-wet applications. Apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product when using low volume directed sprays for solt treatment.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be mixed with the following products for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing treatments as well as for enhanced control of woody brush and trees, provided the specific product used is labeled for use on these sites. Refer to the individual product labels for approved sites and application rates.

Arsenal	Garlon 3A	Spiles 800F
atrazine)	Garlon 4	Transline
dicamba <sup>1</sup>	Hyvar X	daiuposV
dieron <sup>3</sup>	Hyvar X-L	Velpar L
Escort	Sahara DG	Veloar DF
Escort XP	simezine <sup>1</sup>	2,4-D1

<sup>1</sup> Tank mixtures with products containing this single generic active ingredient may be made provided the specific product is tabeled for application at the use site.

#### Bermudagrass Release

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing bermutagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when trading annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following parennial species:

8ahlagrass	Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Trumpeicreaper
Fescue, tall	Vaseygrass

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust XP. If tenk-mixed, use no mere than 11 to 32 fluid denness of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust XP per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control ennual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or renner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust XP label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following personnial weeds:

Bahiagrass	Dewberry	Poorjoe
Blackberry	Dock, curty	Raspberry
Bluestern, silver	Dogfennel	Trumpetcreeper
Broomsedge	Fescue, tall	Vaseygrass
Dallisgrass	Johnsongrass	Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur tinder moist conditions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

## 8.11 Roadsides

All of the applications in the General Areas and Industrial Sites section may be made on readsides

#### Shoulder Trealments

This product may be used on road shoulders, it may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment.

#### Guardralls and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardraits and around signposts and other objects along the roadside.

#### Spot Treatment

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products, for shoulder, guardrait, spot and hare ground treatments provided that the specific product used is labeled for use on these sites. Refer to the individual product tabels for approved sites and application rates:

atrazine)	Krovar 1 DF	Princeo OF
Clarity	Landmark MP	Princep 4L
Crossbow L	Landmark II MP	Ronstar 50 WP
dicamba <sup>1</sup>	Landmark XP	Sahara
diuron!	Oust XP	simazine*
Endurance	Outrider	Surflan
Escort	Pendulum 3.3 EC	Telar
Escort XP	Pendulum WDG	Vanguish
Gallery 75 DF	Plateau	2.4-D)

1 Tank mixtures with products containing this single generic active ingredient may be made provided the specific product is labeled for application at the use site.

#### Release of Bermudagrass or Bahlagrass

#### **Dormant Applications**

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant bermudagrass or bahiagrass. Teat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be isok-mixed with Outrider harbicide or Oust XP for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Oust XP may delay engen-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall fescue, treat when fescue is all or beyond the 4- to 6-leaf stage.

Apply 5 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in a tank mix with 0.75 to 1.33 ounces of Outrider berbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider herbicide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust XP. Apply the labeled rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where bermudagrass or bahlagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be telerated. To avoid delays in green-up and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust XP per acre on bahlagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-dormant condition.

#### **Actively Growing Bermudagrass**

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perential weeds for effective release of actively growing berniudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

bira tama batatan da camar ar ar ar ar	
Bahiagrass	Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Trumpetcreeper
Fescue, tall	Vaseverass

This product may be tenk-mixed with Outrider berbicide for control or partial control of iohnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider label. Use 5 to 22 floid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.33 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height.

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust XP. If tank-mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust XP per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust XP label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the fluid of the control of the following proceeding weeds.

Bahiagrass	Dock, curty	Poorjoe
Bluestam, silver	Dogfennel	Trumpeicreeper
Broomsedge	Fescue, tall	Vaseygrass
Dallisgrass	Johnsonerass	Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

#### **Actively Growing Bahlagrass**

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 46 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 1.20 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 1.5 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider herbickle label. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 2.0 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perennial weeds and annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahingrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Oust XP may be used. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product plus 0,25 ounce of Oust XP per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an initial spring mowing, Make only one application per year.

7

### **Q.12** Rangelands

This product will centrel or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool- and warm-season grass rangelands, pasturas, and industrial sites. Preventing weed seed production is critical to the successful control of annual grassy weeds invading these perennial grass sites. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds. Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

Bromus: This product may be used to control or suppress downy brome (Bromus lectorum), Japanese brome (Bromus japonicus), soft cheas (Bromus molils), cheatgrass (Bromus socalinus), cereal ye and jointed goatgrass found in rangelands, pastures and industrial sites. Apply 5 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Mediasaltead: To control or suppress mediasahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage when plants are actively growing. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable percential grasses. Applications may be made in the fell or apping.

Applications may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using fixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

#### Spot Treatment, Winer Application

This product may be applied in rangeland, pastures or industrial sites as a spot treatment, or over the top of desirable grasses using wiper applicators to control tail weads. Applications may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals.

For spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts of this product per acre or less, the entire site or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper applications are made using rates above 2 quarts of this product per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total site may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting for feed.

## **8.13** Utility Sites

Use this product along electrical power, pipeline and telephone rights-of-way, and in other sites associated with these rights-of-way, such as substations, readsides, relineds or similar rights-of-way that run in conjunction with utilities.

Use this product in utility sites and substations for bare ground, trim-and-edge around objects, spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting a utility site to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

This product also may be used in preparing or establishing wildlife openings within these sites, maintaining access roads and for side trimming along utility rights-of-way.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products for use in utility sites, provided that the specific product used is labeled for use on these sites. Refer to the individual product labels for approved sites and application rates.

For control of herbaceous weeds, use the lower tank mbdure rates. For control of dense stands or tough-to-control woody brush and trees, use the higher tank midure rates.

Arsena	Kranite	Surfian WDG
atrazine <sup>1</sup>	Krovar I DF	Telar DF
Barricade 65WG	Oust XP	Transline
dicambal	Outricier	Variouish
diuron¹	pendimethalin!	Veloar DF
Endurance	Plateau	Velpar L
Escort	Ronstar 50 WP	2.4-D1
Escort XP	Sahara	Apt-17
Garlon 3A2	simazine <sup>1</sup>	
Garlon 4 <sup>a</sup>	Surflan AS	

- <sup>1</sup> Tank mixtures with product containing this generic active ingredient may be made provided the specific product is labeled for application at the use site.
- 2 Ensure that Garlon 3A is thoroughly mixed with water according to label directions before adding this product. Have spray mixture agitating at the time this product is added to avoid spray incompatibility problems.
- For side trimming treatments, this product can be used alone or in a tank mixture with Garion 4.

### **Q.14** Grass Seed or Sod Production

Use this product in grass seed and sod production for preplant, at-planting, preemergence, removal of established stands, resovetion, site preparation, shielded spraying wiper application, spot treatment, and creating rows in annual ryegrass.

Prepiant, Al-Planting, Preemergence, Removal of Established Stands, Renovation, Site Prenaration

This product controls most existing vegetation for purposes of renovating turf or forage grast seed areas or for establishing turfgrass grown for soci, it may also be used to destroy remelning undestrent grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Make applications before, during, or after planting, or for renovation purposes, Applications must be made prior to crop amergence in order to evoid crop injury. For maximum coatrol of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under moved thirtgrass management, apply this product siter omitting at least one regular moving to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the herticide spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as hermulagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control. Broadcast equipment may be used to control sof remeants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to tally remove established stands of fough to kill grass species.

Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or investock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

#### Shielded Sprayer:

Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aids in shielded sprayer applications. Best results are obtained when the grass seed plants are small enough to easily pass by the protective shields.

Contact of this product in any manner with desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunding or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

#### Wiper Application

This product may be applied over the top of desirable grasses using wiper applicators for the control of tall weeds.

Contact of this product in any manner with desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, sturning or destruction. Such demage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

#### Spot Treatment

Apply a 1-percent solution of this groduct using hand-held spray equipment to control weeds within established vegetation prior to heading of grasses grown for seed, Handheld equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

The grass sprayed in the breated area will be killed. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted grass injury or destruction.

#### Creating Rows in Annual Ryagrass

Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height. Use the higher rate within the labeled range when ryegrass is greater than 6 inches in height.

Set nozzle heights to allow the establishment of the desired rew spacing. Use of lowpressure nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a narrow band are recommended.

Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside target area in order to avoid unwanted grass destruction.

Grower assumes all responsibility for losses resulting from misapplication of this product.

## **8.15** Pastures

This product may be applied to any pasture grass (other than food crops in the Gramieae family), including bahiegrass, bermudagrass, bluegrass, brome, fescue, guineagrass, kikuyugrass, orchardgrass, pangola grass, ryegrass, timothy, and wheatgrass. Application can be made as a spot treatment, where application, preplant, preemergence, pasture endivation, or postemergent broadcast.

#### Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

This product may be applied for weed control prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. This product may also be applied to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to replanting.

If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or fivestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

#### Spot Treatment, Wiper Application

This product may be applied in pastures as a spot treatment, or over the top of desirable grasses using wiper applicators to control tall weeds. Applications may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals.

For spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts of this product per acre or less, the artire field or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper applications are made using rates above 2 quarts of this product per acre, no more than 10 person of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, range domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting for feed.

#### Pestemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

This product may be applied to pastures to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undestrable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per one in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have neached dormancy.

Some stunding of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. Use of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed, Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation uses as described previously in this section.

## 9.0 WEEDS CONTROLLED

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the specified range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced results may occur when treating weeds heavily covered with dust. For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or out, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

Refer to the following label sections for rates to control annual and personals weeds and woody brush and trees. For difficult to control personals weeds and woody brush and trees, where plants are growing under stressed conditions, or where infestations are dense, this product may be used at 4 to 7 quarts per acre for anhanced results.

## **9.1** Annual Weeds

Use 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre if weeds are less than 6 inches in height or runner length and 1.0 to 2.7 quarts of this product per acre if weeds are over 6 inches in height or runner length or when weeds are growing under stressed conditions. Use the higher rate for tragh-to-control species regardless of the weed size at application. Treat tough-to-control weeds early when they are relatively small. This product may be tank mixed provided the tank-mix product is labeled for application at the target site. Refer to the individual tank mix product labels for approved sites and application rates.

For spray-to-wet applications, apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 5 inches in height or runner tength. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or for smaller weeds growing under stressed conditions, use a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution. Use the higher rate for tough-to-control species or for weeds over 24 inches tall. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds.

For low volume directed spray applications, use a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product. Spray coverage should be uniform with at least 50 percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one half of the plant is important for best results. To ensure adequate spray coverage, spray both sides of large or tall weeds when foliage is thick and dense or where there are multiple sprouts.

#### **Weed Species**

Anoda, spurred Itchgrass Barley Johnsongrass, seedling Barnvarderass Junglerice Bassia, fivebook Knotweed Rittercress Knohis Riank nightsharia Lamb's-quarters Bluegrass, angual Little bariey Sluegrass, bulbous London rocket Brome, downy Mayweed Brome, Japanese Medusahead Browntop panicum Morningglory **Ruttercu** (Ipomoes spp) Carolina foxtail Mustard, blue Carolina geranium Mustard, tansy Castorbean Mustard, tumble Cheatgrass Mustard, wild Cheeseweed Oats (Malva parviflora)

Chenel Chickward Cocklebur Copperleaf, hophombeam Com Corn speedwell Crabgrass **Dwarfdandelion** Eastern mannagrass Echota Fall panicum Falsedandeling Falseflax, small Fiddlaneck Field pennycress Filaree Fleebone, annual Fleabane, hairy (Conyza bona

reademe, nary
(Conyza bonariensis)
Fleabane, rough
Florida puslay
Fortall
Geatgrass, jointed
Geosegrass
Grain sogghum (milo)
Groundsel, common
Hempi sesbania
Hempi Hempi (Conyza canadensis)

Plains/Tickseed zizanancis Prickly lettuce Puncturevine Pucsiane, commod Ragweed, com Ragweed, giant Red rice Russian thiefle Rye Ryegrass Sandbur, field Shattercane Shepherd's-ourse Sicidepod Signalgrass, broadlead Smartweed, ladysthumb Smartweed, Pennsylvania Sowthistle, annua Spanishpandles Spandwell, nursiana Sprangletop Spurge, encue Spurge, prostrate Spurge, spotted Spurry, umbrella Starthistle, yellow Stinkerass

#### **Weed Species**

Sunflower Teaweed/Prickly side Texas panicum Vetvetleaf Virginia coppedicaf Virginia pepperweed Wheat Wild eats Wilchgrass Woolly cupgrass Yellow reciet

## Q.2 Perennial Weeds

Bext results are obtained when perennial weeds are treated after they reach the reproductive stage of growth (seedinead initiation in grasses and bud formation in broadleaves). For non-flowering plants, best results are obtained when the plants reach a mature stage of growth. In many situations, treatments are required prior to these growth stages. Under these conditions, use the higher application rate within the specified range.

Ensure thorough coverage when using spray-to-wel treatments with hand-held equipment. For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control perendials such as bermuldarzes, dock, field bindwead, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

For low volume directed spray applications, use a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product. Spray coverage should be uniform with at least 50 percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one half of the plant is important for best results. To ensure adequate spray coverage, spray both sides of large or tell weeds when foliage is thick and dense or where there are multiple sprouts.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tiliage.

	Reis	Hand-Yeld
Weed Sessies	(67/20)	% Salution
34 E 14 9	1 1 5	
Alligatorweed*	3	1
Street Transport to the Control of t		
Bahlagrass	2-33	1.5
i Bratistean Europa Brantsach werman		á jako
Bentgrass*	1	1.5
ું મુક્તિલા (સાઇક્ક્રો) 		
Bermudagrass, water (knotgrass)	1	1.5
Eliginal and a second		
Bluegrass, Kentucky	1.5	1.5
The his Bark to the state of	1. 11/2	
Brackenfern	2-3	1
Bug Harris & Street C	<u> 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 199</u>	
Bursage, woolly-leaf	<del>tr</del>	1.5
Madigring and		
Cattail	2-3.8	1.5
\$14.77.89 P		14
Cogongrass	2-3.9	1.5
	3.18.00	
Dandelion	2-3,3	1,5
	1000	
Dogbane, hemp	2,5	1.5

	Rete	Hand-Nord
Weed Species	(QT/A)	% Solution
Freier John Could	The second section is a second	
Fescue, tall	2	1.5
Sales of the sales	71.37	
Guineagrass	2	1
day journal for the second	. 4 . 4 3	
Horseradish	3	1.5
F459.7		14.5
Jerusalem artichoke	2 - 3.3	1.5
district the	E ( - E	
Kikoyugrass	1.5 - 2	1.5
ejartar,		
Lantana	4	1
Section 6	133	
Milloveed, common	2	1.5
significación de signi	13	
Mullejn, common	2 - 3.3	1.5
grafica e Valid	1233	
Nightshade, silvedeaf	1,5	1.5
Report of All mother	7	
Orchardgrass	1.5	1.5
2404588188	11.45	1.5 7
Paragrass	2 - 3,3	1.5
Milyotak Waf gotayifida	),*	
Pluagmites*	2 - 3.3	1 - 1,5
Pala Holl C.	1.523.4	4.94
Pokeweed, common	1	1,5
I VACSTOCU, WEBSINAMS		274
Bag tierass		. # 1 1 1 1
Redvine*	1.5	1.5
Redvine*	1.5 2.5	1.5
Redvine*  Ryegrass, perennial	1.5	1.5
Redvine* Regrass, perennial	1.5 1.5-2	15
Richine* Brace Ryegnass, perennial Ryegnass, perennial Sowthistie, perennial	1.5 2.5	1.5
Redvine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistle, perennial	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2	1.5 1 1.5
Redvine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistle, perennial  Starthistle, yellow	1.5 1.5-2	15
Redvine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistle, perennial  Starthistle, yellow	1.5 1.5-2 1.5-2	1.5 1 1.5 1.5
Redvine* Ryegrass, perennial Sowthistle, perennial Starthistle, yellow Thistle, artichoke	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 1.3 - 2	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
Richine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistle, perennial  Starthistle, yellow  Thistle, artictoke	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5	1.5 1 1.5 1.5 1.5
Richvine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistie, perennial  Starthistie, yellow  Thistie, artichoke  Trouthy	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 1.3 - 2	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
Redvine* Ryegrass, perennial Sowthistle, perennial Stanthistle, yellow Thistle, artictoke Timothy	1.5 1.5-2 1.5-2 1.5-2 1.3-2	1.5 1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.1.5
Redvine* Ryegrass, perennial Sowthistle, perennial Startistle, yellow Thistle, artichoke Timothy Timothy	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 11.5
Redvine* Ryegrass, perennial Sowthistle, perennial Startistsle, yellow Thistle, artictoke Itematry Timothy	1.5 - 2 - 1.5 -	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
Risdvine*  Ryegrass, perennial  Sowthistie, perennial  Startiniste, yellow  Thistie, artictoke  Timothy  Trumpetcreeper*  Velvetgrass	1.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 2 - 3.3	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 11.5
Redvine* Ryegrass, perennial Sowthistle, perennial Startistsle, yellow Thistle, artictoke Itematry Timothy	1.5 - 2 - 1.5 -	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5

\* Partial control

## **9.**3 Woody Brush and Trees

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed on this label, or in separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published by Monsanto Company for this product. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or tail after fruit formation.

In and areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

For best results when using hand-held equipment, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control woody brush and trees.

For lew volume directed-spray applications, apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product. Spray coverage should be uniform with at least 50-percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one-half of the plant is important for best results. To ensure adequate spray coverage, spray both sides of large or tall woody brush and trees, when foliage is thick and dense, or where there are multiple sprouts.

Symptoms may not appear prior to frest or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undestrable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred, Reduced performance may result if tall treatments are made following a frost.

	Breadeast	Hand-Held
	Role	Saray-to-Wet
Weef Species	(21/2)	% Solution
25.4		
Ash*	1.5 - 3.3	1-15
dela a de la .	11.	5 3 2 2 2 3 4 3 4
Bearclover (Bearmat)*	1.5 - 3.3	1-15
Sure	1 - 03 o4 4 - 2	

• •		
Birch	1.5-2	1
Blackgum	1,5 - 3.3	1 - L5
Sign to		
Broom; French, Scotch	1,3 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Cascara*	1,5 - 3.3	1-15
Castara.		
Ceanothus*	1.5 - 3.3	1-15
Cherry, bitter, black, pin	1.5 - 2	1
County of the second that		
Decrysed	1.3 - 3.3	
Eklerberry .	1.5-2	1
Equation (		
Eucalyptus	_	1.5
Hesardia*	1.3 - 2.5	1-15
sports to		
Hazel	1.5 - 2	1
Honeysackle	2-3	
Simples and Silver		
Kudzu	2.5 - 3'	1.5
Madmoe responts*		1.5
Sugar		
Maple, red	1.5-3	1
Mapkey Bower*	13-27	1-1.5
Part erape i area.		
Oak, post	2-3	1
Cak, Sonib*	1.3 - 2.7	
Out known to a second		
Peppertree, Brazillan	1.3 - 3.3	1-15
(Florida holly)*	a firefit said and	2/8
Pine	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
\$6.56 S	25-33	1.5
Poison oak	13-33	
Reclaud, eastern	1.5-3.3	1 - 1.5
	1,5 - 3.3	1-15
Russian olive*	يده - لترا	1-1.3
Sage, white*	1.5 - 2.7	1 - 1.5
Mary areas Sprands	1.5 - 2	
Salmonberry	1.3 - 2	
Sassairas*	1.5 - 3.3	1-15
A Complete of the Complete of		
Sumac; laurel, poison, smooth, sugarbush, winged*	1.5 - 3	1 - 1.5
<b>支持</b> (8)。6		
Swordfern*	1.5 - 3,3	1-15
Tan oak resprouts*	-	1.5
\$474 St. 54		
Tobacco, tree*	1.5 - 2.5	1-15
Trumpetoreper	1.5 - 2	
Notice of the second		5 T A
Virginia creeper	1.5 - 3.3	1 - L5
Willow	2-3	1
Casasas and American		

\*Partial control

## 10.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label brokket ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the canditions described therein, TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLED WARRANTY OF ITINESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other

tor or otherwise.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company to the extent consistent with applicable law, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with destrable vegetation, failure of this product to control weed biotypes which develop resistance to glyphosate, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application for the time pedied when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application. are prouded to appear, as were as wearer caracteristic and a district an application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil. crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED. OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL. CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened

Outrider, Roundup PROMAX, Roundup PROMAX and Design, and Monsanto and Vine Design are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

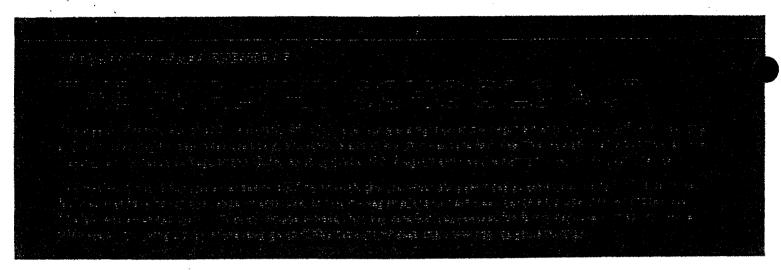
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

In case of an emergency involving this product. or for medical assistance Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000





Packed For: MONSANTO COMPANY 800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD. ST, LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167, U.S.A.



#### I. DEFINITIONS

## ■ 1-1. What types of facilities are subject to the Healthy Schools Act?

Public K-12 schools and both public and private child day care facilities are subject to the Healthy Schools Act (HSA). Specifically the Healthy Schools Act uses the term "school site" to include kindergarten, elementary, or secondary school facilities (including charter schools), and child day care facilities. Day care centers are a type of child care facility and thus fall under the requirements of the Healthy Schools Act. According to section 1596.76 of the Health and Safety Code, the term "day care center" includes preschools, infant centers, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers. Child day care facilities which are subject to the Healthy Schools Act also include employer-sponsored child care centers. The Healthy Schools Act excludes family day care homes, colleges and universities, and private kindergarten, elementary, or secondary school facilities. The term school site also includes the buildings or structures, playgrounds, athletic fields, vehicles, and any other area of property visited or used by the pupils. [Education Code § 17609(e); Health and Safety Code \$8 1596.750, 1596.76]

## ■ 1-2. Integrated pest management (IPM) has various definitions. How does the Healthy Schools Act define it?

The Healthy Schools Act defines IPM as a pest management strategy that focuses on long-term prevention or suppression of pest problems through a combination of techniques such as monitoring for pest presence and establishing treatment threshold levels, using non-chemical practices to make the habitat less conducive to pest development, improving sanitation, and using mechanical and physical controls. Pesticides that pose the least possible hazard and are effective

in a manner that minimizes risks to people, property, and the environment are used only after careful monitoring indicates they are needed according to pre-established guidelines and treatment thresholds. Note that this definition applies only to IPM in schools and child day care facilities. [Food and Agricultural Code § 13181]

#### ★ 1-3. What is a pesticide?

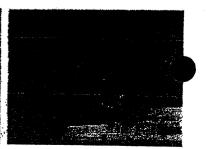
Under state and federal law, a pesticide is any substance that controls, destroys, repels, or attracts a pest. Pesticides include insecticides, insect repellents, miticides, herbicides, fungicides, fumigants, nematicides, rodenticides, avicides, plant growth regulators, defoliants, desiccants, antimicrobials, and algicides. For more information about antimicrobials (such as sanitizers and disinfectants) see 3-8 and 3-14 below. Antimicrobials, including swimming pool chlorine and toilet bowl cleaners, are exempt from notification and posting. However, similar to other pesticides, you will still need to use products that have been registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and DPR for use in California. (To see if a product is registered in California, go to DPR's Web site, www.cdpr.ca.gov, and click on "Look up pesticide products" at the bottom right.)

Plant nutrients, fertilizers, and soil amendments are not considered pesticides unless they also include a pesticide active ingredient. For example, weed-and-feed products are considered pesticides because they contain an herbicide. If the label of a pesticide lacks a U.S. EPA registration number, check to see if it's exempt from registration (see 3-13). If it lacks an U.S. EPA registration number and is not exempt from registration, then it's illegal to use it. Go to DPR's School IPM Web site (www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm) and click on "Pesticides Exempted under the Healthy Schools Act" at the bottom right for more information on exempt products. [Food and Agricultural Code § 12753]









#### ■ 1-4. What is a school site designee?

The designee is the person that is assigned to carry out the requirements of the Healthy Schools Act. School districts often designate maintenance and operations directors, risk managers, or business officers. This person may also be called the IPM coordinator (see 1-6). Child day care facilities often assign the child day care facility director as the school site designee.

#### 1-5. What are the responsibilities of the school site designee?

The designee makes sure that:

- Parents and staff receive annual written notification about pesticide products expected to be used at each school or child day care facility in the coming year.
- Parents and staff receive written notification at least 72 hours in advance if the school or child day care facility decides to use a pesticide not listed in the annual notification.
- Parents and staff have the opportunity to register if they want notification before each pesticide application at the school or child day care facility.
- Parents and staff that have registered with the school or child day care facility are notified before each pesticide application.
- Warning signs are posted from 24 hours before to 72 hours after a pesticide application.
- · Records are kept of pesticide applications.

See 2-1 through 2-14, 3-1, 3-7, and 3-8 for more information. [Education Code §§ 17609(d), 17612]

#### € 1-6. What's an IPM coordinator?

Many school districts use the title "IPM coordinator" as the equivalent to the school site designee (see 1-4 and 1-5).

1-7. Under the law, child day care facilities must be given 120-hour notice by property managers of a pesticide application. Are preschool programs located at other schools considered to be child day care facilities; and therefore, subject to the 120-hour notice requirement?

Yes, they are child day care facilities since they meet the definition of a child day care facility (see 1-1). [Health & Safety Code \$1596.750]. Therefore, the property owner or property owner's representative would notify the preschool

120 hours before any pesticide application and all other requirements of the Healthy Schools Act must be met.

#### ■ 1-8. For preschool programs located at schools, could the district IPM coordinator also be considered the child day care facility designee?

Yes, the school district IPM coordinator could also be the child day care facility designee for a preschool that is located on a public school site.

### 2 NOTIFICATION AND POSTING

#### 2-1. How do schools and child day care facilities carry out the annual notification requirement?

Each school or child day care facility must give a written notice to parents and staff identifying pesticides expected to be used in the coming year. The list of pesticides must also include the DPR Web site that provides information on pesticides and reduced-risk alternatives (www.cdpr.ca.gov/ schoolipm, click on "School IPM HELPR" in the column on the right). The Legislature intended that the notification would be included with other one-time notices sent to parents by school districts or child day care facilities, usually at the beginning of the year. Putting this information in a packet with other notices will reduce costs. See DPR's School IPM Web site (go to www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm and click on "Tools & Templates" in the column on the left) for examples. [Education Code § 17612]. School districts and child day care facilities may want to coordinate with pest control businesses to develop a notification system.

## **♦** 2-2. What are the requirements if a pesticide is to be applied that was not listed in the annual notification?

If a school or child day care facility decides to use a pesticide product that wasn't listed in the annual notification, the school site designee must provide written notification to parents and staff at least 72 hours before application. The notice should identify the product name and active ingredients, and provide DPR's School IPM Web site address, www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm. [Education Code § 17612(a)(2)]

#### ♠ 2-3. When is advance notification of a pesticide application not required?

Advance notification is not required in "emergency conditions."

#### 2-12. Do schools or child day care facilities have to notify and post when they make applications during breaks?

The Healthy Schools Act does not make any special provisions for notification, posting, and recordkeeping when the school or child day care facility is not in session. However, even when closed, students or other people may enter the grounds for various reasons. Teachers often stop in during vacations to plan lessons or organize their classrooms. School districts and child day care facilities should try to plan ahead and list any pesticides expected to be used during the entire school year, notify registered parents and staff before all applications, and always post a treatment area.

■ 2-13. If a school or child day care facility is contiguous
with an agricultural parcel – for example, an orange
grove – and the school district owns the land on which
the crop is planted, does the district have to notify
and post when the crop is sprayed? The parcel is
completely fenced with locked gates and off-limits
to students.

The agricultural parcel, although owned by the school district, is not a school site under the law [Education Code § 17608(e)]). The term "school site" includes the buildings or structures (including attics and crawl spaces), playgrounds, athletic fields, school vehicles, or any other area of school property visited or used by pupils. Therefore, the school does not have to notify or post with regard to pesticides used on the parcel. However, the school, as property owner of a production agriculture site, may have other posting or notification requirements for a pesticide application based upon the pesticide label and/or permit conditions established by the county agricultural commissioner. If a production agriculture site is located next to a school and there is concern about off-site movement of pesticides, contact the county agricultural commissioner (go to www. cdpr.ca.gov, click on "Ag commissioners" in the "Quick Finder"). The commissioner follows up on any reported illness that may be pesticide-related or any complaint about pesticide applications.

#### 2-14. How do schools operated by the Division of Juvenile Justice comply with the Healthy Schools Act?

The school administrator is required to notify the facility's chief medical officer (CMO) at least 72 hours before an application. The CMO must then take any steps necessary to protect the health of the pupils. The California Department of Public Health (CDPH) recommends the following: (1) the CMO of each facility should provide a list of all pesticides

expected to be used in the facility during the year with a copy of the product label (or U.S. EPA registration number) and the material safety data sheet (MSDS) for each item on the list; (2) the yearly list of pesticides anticipated to be used should be posted at the entry to the facility and a copy provided to all staff members; (3) pest control businesses should provide the CMO specific pesticide use information for school applications; (4) staff assigned to pest control duties and contracted pest control businesses should give the CMO 72 hours notice of specific applications; (5) employees must be trained before handling any pesticide, and annually thereafter, and (6) the CMO should thoroughly investigate any complaint or suspected illness due to application of a pesticide and take appropriate action. Suspected illnesses also must be reported to the county health officer. [Education Code § 17612(e) and information provided by CDPH].

## **★** 2-15. Are schools and child day care facilities reimbursed for paperwork and mailing?

No. The Commission on State Mandates has concluded that the legislation does not impose any reimbursable statemandated duties since existing state law does not require the application of pesticides. To view the Commission decision, go to www.csm.ca.gov, click on the "Reports to Legislature" tab at the top, click on "Denied mandates", then click on "January 1, 2004 -- December 31, 2004."

# ■ 2-16. Does the law require posting before an aerial application by a mosquito abatement district or California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Vector Control?

No, the law does not require notification and posting since the school or child day care facility manager, or property owner or owner's agent are not applying the pesticides to the facility. However, it is a best management practice to notify the pupils, staff, and public by posting information distributed by the mosquito abatement district or CDPH. Vector Control. [Education Code § 17613; Health & Safety Code § 116180]

#### Typesticide use, recordkeeping, And reporting

### 3-1. Who is required to keep records?

Under the Healthy Schools Act, each school or child day care facility must keep records of almost all pesticide applications for four years (see 3-6). Some pesticide applications are exempt from the recordkeeping requirement (see 3-8). The law also requires licensed pest control

businesses hired by a school or child day care facility to keep records of pesticide use and report that use to DPR (see 3-2). This requirement is intended for commercial applicators and is in addition to the pesticide use report applicators already submit to the county agricultural commissioner. Commercial applicators include pest control businesses that are licensed by either DPR or the Structural Pest Control Board. [California Code of Regulations §§ 6624, 6627]

### 3-2. Who has to report pesticide use at schools and child day care facilities?

Pest control businesses contracted by schools or child day care facilities have two reports to submit for pesticide use:

(1) the Monthly Summary Pesticide Use Report to the county agricultural commissioner that includes pesticides used at schools or child day care facilities, and (2) the School Site Pesticide Use Reporting form that is submitted to DPR. (To access this form, go to www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm and click on Pest Control Businesses in the column on the left, then click on Reporting pesticide use and maintaining records.) The law states that the School Site Pesticide Use Reporting form must be submitted by pest control business to DPR at least annually. For those applying pesticides at the end of December, the form must be submitted as soon as possible as it is due to DPR by January 30th.

Applications made by school or child day care facility personnel do not need to be reported to the county agricultural commissioner, except when a restricted-use pesticide is used (as defined in California Code of Regulations § 6400). Only a person holding either a qualified applicator certificate or a qualified applicator license can make restricted-use pesticide applications. That person must report the use of restricted-use pesticides to the county agricultural commissioner each month (see 3-5). School and child care facility personnel do not need to report pesticide use to DPR. See 3-1 and 3-6 for additional information about recordkeeping for restricted-use pesticides. [California Code of Regulations § 6624(a)(3); 6625; Food and Agricultural Code § 13186(a)(b)(c)]

### 3-3. When a licensed pest control business applies a pesticide at a school or child day care facility, who must report the application?

The licensed pest control business is responsible for completing DPRs School Site Pesticide Use Reporting form and submitting it to DPR. The school or child day care facility, although not responsible for use reporting, must keep records of almost all pesticide applications for four years, including those made by licensed pest control businesses (see 3-8 for exemptions). The school district or child day care

facility may include the Healthy Schools Act reporting requirements when they contract for services of licensed pest control businesses. [Food and Agricultural Code § 13186]

### 3-4. Are licensed pest control businesses required to report pesticide applications at schools or child day care facilities as part of their existing monthly reports to the county agricultural commissioner?

Yes. Pest control businesses must continue to report school or child day care facility applications on their Monthly Summary Pesticide Use Report to the county agricultural commissioner. Pest control businesses must also submit the School Site Pesticide Use Reporting form at least annually to DPR. (See 3-2 and 3-5.) [Food and Agricultural Code § 13186(b)(c); California Code of Regulations §§ 6624, 6627]

### 3-5. For instances where schools or child day care facilities have their own qualified applicator on staff, what pesticide use must be reported?

When restricted-use pesticides are used on school or child day care facility property, the qualified applicator must report the applications to the county agricultural commissioner in the Monthly Summary Pesticide Use Report. The Healthy Schools Act does not change this requirement. Note that restricted use pesticides can only be used by individuals who hold a valid DPR qualified applicator certificate (QAC) or license (QAL). Use of CA restricted materials additionally requires a permit from the county agricultural commissioner, with some exemptions. Consult with your local County Agricultural Commissioner prior to restricted use pesticide application. [California Code of Regulations §8 6624, 6625, 6627]

### ★ 3-6. Does the law require that records be kept of every pesticide used and each application?

Under the Healthy Schools Act, each school or child day care facility must keep records of every pesticide application for a period of four years (see 3-7), except for exempt pesticides (see 3-8). The records must include the pesticide product name, manufacturer's name, U.S. EPA registration number, date and areas of application, reason for application, and amount of pesticide used. Records must be available to the public upon request. As a simple way to keep records, schools or child day care facilities may want to keep a copy of the posted warning sign that includes a written record of the amount of pesticide used. DPR recommends that records be kept of all pest management practices, including those that are exempt from notification and posting. [Education Code §§ 17611, 17612(d)]

Additionally, existing regulations require each school or child day care facility to keep records for two years after each application of a restricted-use pesticide (separate from the four-year requirement under the Healthy Schools Act). These records must include the date of application, the treated property operator's name, location of the property and exact site treated, total acreage or units treated at the site, pesticide name with the U.S. EPA registration number, and amount of pesticide used. [California Code of Regulations § 6624(a) (2),(b),(e)]

#### ■ 3-7. How do schools and child day care facilities make records available to the public?

The Healthy Schools Act is a right-to-know law, so anyone who wants access to records can retrieve them. Depending on what filing system the school or child day care facility has available, this could either be in a paper (kept in filing folders, for instance) or electronic copy form. [Education Code § 17611]

#### 3-8. Which pesticide active ingredients are exempt from the provisions of this law?

Certain requirements of the law (recordkeeping, written notification, and posting) do not apply to pesticide products deployed in the form of a self-contained bait or trap; gel or paste deployed as a crack-and-crevice treatment; pesticides exempted from registration by U.S. EPA; or antimicrobial pesticides, including sanitizers and disinfectants. For example, this means that chlorine used in swimming pools is exempt from the recordkeeping, written notification, and posting provisions of this law. (For further information about pesticides exempt from registration in California, go to www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm, click on "Pesticides Exempted Under the Healthy Schools Act" on the right. Questions 3-9, 3-10, and 3-11 also pertain to this topic.) [Education Code § 17610.5]

### 

The law does not define self-contained. The interpretation and practice of school officials and pest management professionals has been to consider tamper- and child-resistant bait stations (whether they be for rodents, general pests, or termites) to be self-contained bait stations.

Bait stations that are sold without bait are not pesticide products. Such bait stations are considered to be application equipment, and therefore are not regulated by U.S. EPA. U.S. EPA lists eight criteria for tamper-resistant bait boxes – but they apply only to rodent bait boxes:

- \* Resistant to weather.
- Strong enough to prohibit entry by large non-target species.
- Equipped with a locking lid and/or secured rebaiting hatches.
- Equipped with entrances that readily allow target animals access to baits while denying access to larger non-target species.
- Capable of being anchored securely to resist efforts to move the container or to displace its contents.
- Equipped with an internal structure for containing bait.
- Made in such a way as not to be an attractive nuisance.
- Capable of displaying proper precautionary statements in a prominent location. [www.epa.gov/PR\_Notices/pr94-7.html]

Starting June 2011, U.S. EPA requires that all rodenticide manufacturers sell their products that are marketed to general and residential customers be contained in a self-contained bait station, while loose baits (e.g peilets, meal) are prohibited. Four tiers of bait stations will be manufactured to meet the new requirements. The four tiers were designed to provide a variety of cost and protection options for the consumer. [www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/ rodenticides/finalriskdecision.htm] Corresponding criteria do not exist for other types of bait boxes or bait stations. [Food and Agricultural Code § 12973, www.epa.gov/REDs/2100red.pdf]

#### 3-10. Is granular gopher bait – the kind put into gopher runways underground – exempt from requirements of the Healthy Schools Act?

No. Only bait in a self-contained bait station is exempt.

#### **★** 3-11. What's a crack-and-crevice treatment?

The law defines crack-and-crevice treatment as the application of small quantities of a pesticide consistent with labeling instructions in a building into openings such as those commonly found at expansion joints, between levels of construction, and between equipment and floors. [Education Code § 17609(b)]

## **★** 3-12. Which pesticides are exempted from registration by the U.S. EPA?

The U.S. EPA (under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act [FIFRA] Section 25[b]), exempts pesticides from registration if they contain certain active and inert ingredients. These are primarily food-grade materials such as

mint oil, clove oil, and sodium lauryl sulfate (derived from coconut and commonly found in shampoos and detergent). DPR allows similar exemptions, although some DPR-exempt products require additional wording on labels. See www.cdpr. ca.gov/schoolipm and click on "Pesticides Exempted Under the Healthy Schools Act" located on the right. [California Code of Regulations § 6147]

#### ■ 3-13. How can I tell if a particular product is exempted from registration by the U.S. EPA?

Look at the product label for a U.S. EPA or a California registration number. If the label does not have a registration number, then the product may be exempt. (Note: very few products are exempt from registration). To ensure you have an exempt product in the absence of a registration number, check to see if all the product's active and inert ingredients are listed on the FIFRA section 25(b) list and the U.S. EPA 4A list, respectively. (See www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm and click on "Pesticides Exempted Under the Healthy Schools Act" located on the right for the lists of exempt active and inert ingredients.)

#### **★** 3-14. What are antimicrobials?

Antimicrobials (such as disinfectants and sanitizers) are pesticides that are intended to disinfect, sanitize, reduce, or mitigate growth or development of microbiological organisms; or protect inanimate objects (for example floors and walls), industrial processes or systems, surfaces, water, or other chemical substances from contamination, fouling, or deterioration caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa, algae, or slime. Although sanitizers and disinfectants are exempt from notification and posting requirements under the Healthy Schools Act, you will still need to use products that have been registered with the U.S. EPA for use in California. Antimicrobials are also not exempt from the licensed pest control business requirements to report pesticide use. [Food and Agricultural Code § 12995; Education Code § 17609(a); www.epa.gov/oppad001]

#### ■ 3-15. How do I get information about pesticide products? Active ingredients? Human health impacts? Environmental fate?

See www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm and select "School IPM HELPR" from the featured links list on the right, then click on the pest-specific information you need.

#### 4 ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE

4-1. Who enforces requirements for posting, annual written notification and pesticide use recordkeeping?

The Healthy Schools Act contains no specific enforcement authority for these requirements. Since these requirements are under the Education Code, the school district superintendent and the districts elected school board members, or a child day care facility's director are responsible for enforcement. The California Department of Education's (CDE) School Facility Planning Division is available as a resource to school districts (www.cde.ca.gov/ls/fa/sf). For interpretation of Healthy Schools Act requirements as it applies to your school district, consult your districts legal counsel.

## 4-2. Are private schools exempt from the Healthy Schools Act? What about community colleges?

The law applies to public facilities used for child day care, kindergarten, elementary, or secondary school and private child day care facilities. The law exempts private schools, family day-care homes, and colleges and universities even when attended by secondary school students. However, DPR will provide any interested public or private educational institution with information on starting an IPM program. [Education Code § 17609(e)]

# **★** 4-3. Are schools and child day care facilities on federal property (such as military bases) exempt from the Healthy Schools Act?

The law does not apply to schools and child day care facilities under federal jurisdiction. Pest managers of military bases may voluntarily want to comply with the law as if they were under state jurisdiction. However, state-funded schools and child day care facilities that operate on military bases are not exempt. Schools and child day care facilities located on Indian reservations and rancherias are exempt from requirements of the Healthy Schools Act.

#### 4-4. Which pesticides can be used legally at schools or child day care facilities? Does the label have to specify this type of use?

First read the label to identify the terms used. A product label does not have to specify school or child day care facility use. Pesticide labels registered by U.S. EPA and DPR may use such terms as: for institutional use; for use in kitchens, dining areas; or in and around buildings, such as schools, hospitals, etc. When indicating outdoor use, terms include for use on turf and ornamentals, and for use on playing fields. Some labels, such as vertebrate pest control products, may refer only to the pest with such terms as (for control of mice) place bait along runways, or place bait in main (gopher) tunnel. In a few instances, the manufacturer may indicate that the product should not be used in schools or other settings where

children are likely to be present. Contact your county agricultural commissioner's office for additional help in determining if a product is appropriate to use in school buildings, on school grounds, or at child day care facilities.

#### 4-5. What situations on school or child day care facility property require a qualified applicator or licensed pest control business?

Only a person holding a DPR qualified applicator certificate (QAC) or license (QAL), or a person holding a Structural Pest Control Board license may apply federally restricted-use pesticides. Federal restricted-use pesticides are identified as such on their label. Only a person holding one of these certificates or licenses plus a pesticide use permit issued by the county agricultural commissioner may apply state-listed restricteduse pesticides. Some school districts or child day care facilities require that all pesticide applications be supervised or performed by certified or licensed applicators. A pest control business license is required of any person or company performing pest control for hire. Check DPR's Web site and the Structural Pest Control Board's Web site to determine if a pest control business is licensed. For DPR's license information, (go to www.cdpr.ca.gov, click on "Licensing" in the "Quick Finder," then click on "List of Persons and Businesses with Valid DPR Licenses.") To see the "California Restricted Materials Requirements" list, go to www.cdpr. ca.gov, click on "A-Z Index," then "Restricted materials -California list."

#### 4-6. What happens when a public park adjoins a school or child day care facility and functions as a playground? Does the city or county have to notify and post when applying pesticides (usually herbicides) to the park?

City and county property is exempt from the requirements of the Healthy Schools Act if it is not used as a school site as defined under the law. Some school districts and local agencies have signed a formal memorandum of understanding or joint-use agreement so that the park property becomes school property. Then the requirements of the Healthy Schools Act would apply, including notification, posting, and recordkeeping.

4-7. What if my school district or child day care facility has planned its pesticide applications well in advance, on specific dates. Are we complying with the law if we simply notify all parents at the beginning of the year about these applications?

The school or child day care facility has fulfilled the annual notification requirements if it notifies all parents at the beginning of the year and the notification includes 1) the name of all pesticide products expected to be applied at the schoolsite during the upcoming year, 2) the active ingredient(s) in each pesticide product, and 3) DPR's School IPM website www. cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm so that they may access information on pesticides and pesticide use reduction. However, the law also specifies that the designee must notify parents and staff, who register in advance, of individual applications at least 72 hours before the application. This individual application notification must include 1) the product name, 2) the active ingredient(s) in the product, and 3) the intended date of application. The law does not specify how early you can notify those who have registered. Keep in mind that the Healthy Schools Act is a right-to-know law that advocates IPM. Notifying people too far in advance may defeat the law's purpose because the registered individuals may fail to remember when the individual application is scheduled to take place. Notifications well in advance also likely means pesticide use is being decided by a calendar versus an actual need or IPM threshold exceedance. Individual school districts and child day care facilities should decide the most appropriate approach that also complies with the intent of the law.

#### 4-8. Are there any pesticide products that are specifically prohibited from use in schools and child day care facilities?

The use of a pesticide on a school or child day care facility is prohibited if the pesticide has a conditional, experimental use, or interim registration, and the pesticide contains a new active ingredient or is for a new use. A pesticide is also prohibited if it has been canceled, suspended, or phased out. [Education Code § 17610.1] A list of pesticides that are prohibited for use in schools or at child day care facilities can be found at DPR's School IPM Web site at www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm, click on "Pesticides Prohibited from Use" in the column on the right. This prohibition does not apply to public health pesticides or antimicrobial pesticides registered pursuant to Section 12836 of the Food and Agricultural Code.

### 5. DEVELOPING AN IPM PROGRAM

## 5-1. Where do I get information about IPM programs, policies, and practices?

See DPR's School IPM Web site, www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm, for links to school IPM information. The Web site offers information on pesticide products, a directory of resources describing least-hazardous pest management practices, a

model IPM program guidebook, and ways to reduce pesticide use. The Web site also has information on the public health and environmental impacts of pesticides, and much more. [Education Code § 17612(a), Food and Agricultural Code § 13184(a)(b)]

#### 5-2. How is DPR getting information to staff at school and child day care facilities?

DPR routinely provides information to IPM coordinators and child day care facility managers. DPR also works with the CDE and groups such as Coalition for Adequate School Housing, California Association of School Business Officials, Professional Association of Pesticide Applicators, Pest Control Operators of California, California Childcare Health Program, California Department of Public Health, and California Child Care Resource & Referral Network. In addition, DPR has a listserve available for those who would like to receive updates about DPRs School IPM Program. Go to www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/dept/listserv/listdesc.htm to sign up.

#### 6. TRAINING

## ...6-1. What do the school IPM workshops offered by DPR cover?

Under the Healthy Schools Act, DPR must offer IPM training to help school districts establish their own IPM programs. The law specifies that DPR use a train-the-trainer approach as appropriate to disseminate information rapidly, and emphasize training on a regional basis before focusing on individual school districts. Our regional workshops highlight school IPM principles, pest prevention, monitoring, and the use of least-hazardous pest management practices. Each year, DPR offers workshops around the state. For specific dates and locations, see DPRs School IPM Web site (www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm). [Food and Agricultural Code § 13185]

#### ← 6-2. What training is available for child day care facility owners and managers about the Healthy Schools Act?

On DPR's School IPM Web site and Child Care IPM Web site, you will find handouts that summarize the Healthy Schools Act. Go to www.cdpr.ca.gov, click on the "Pest Management" tab. From there you can click on the "Schools" tab or the "Child Care" tab for IPM information and resources. You can also find templates in the left column under "Tools and Templates." DPR also provides a train-the-trainer program and provides outreach to child day care facilities and schools. Additionally for child day care facilities, the California Department of Social Services (DSS) is required to provide

information about the Healthy Schools Act and IPM practices at the orientations the DSS gives before issuing a new child care license or special permit. For more information on the Healthy Schools Act and contact names, phone numbers, and email addresses, see the bottom of DPR's Web site, www.cdpr. ca.gov/schoolipm/childcare.

#### 7. RESOURCES

## 7-1. What are some resources to learn more about IPM and the Healthy Schools Act?

- DPR's School IPM Web site: www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm
- · DPR's home page: www.cdpr.ca.gov
- County Agricultural Commissioners: go to www.cdpr.ca.gov, click on "Ag Commissioners" in "Quick Finder"
- California Department of Education: www.cde.ca.gov/ls/fa/sf
- University of California Statewide IPM Program: www.ipm.ucdavis.edu/index.html
- University of California IPM Cooperative Extension Offices: www.ipm.ucdavis.edu/GENERAL/ceofficefinder.html
- U.S. EPA's IPM in Schools Web site: www.epa.gov/pesticides/ipm/index.htm
- National School IPM Information Source: http://schoolipm.ifas.ufl.edu/

# **★** 7-2. Does the Healthy Schools Act have a list of approved pesticides for use by schools or child day care facilities?

The Healthy Schools Act does not establish a list of pesticides approved for schools or child day care facilities. However, DPR does maintain a list of pesticides that are prohibited for use in schools or at child day care facilities. See DPRs Web site (www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm, click on "Pesticides Prohibited from Use" in the column on the right).

For help selecting the correct pest treatment option, the School IPM HELPR provides pest notes, control methods, and hazard information. See DPR's School IPM Web site (www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm, click on "School IPM HELPR" in the column on the right).





#### SCHOOL IPM PROGRAM

(916) 445-9903 FAX: (916) 445-4033 e-mail: school-ipm@cdpr.ca.gov www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm



#### **CHILD CARE IPM PROGRAM**

(916)324-4077 FAX: (916) 445-4033 www.cdpr.ca.gov/schoolipm/childcare



#### CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION

1001 | Street, P.O. Box 4015, Sacramento, CA 95812-4015 www.cdpr.ca.gov



### CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

www.cde.ca.gov



# JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19
PO. BOX 1089
RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089
PHONE (951) 955-3000
FAX (951) 955-3012
www.rivcoag.org

## Letter of Warning

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET RO. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

May 20, 2010

Bethel Christian School 2425 Van Buren Blvd. Riverside, CA 92503 10-RIV-LOW-DJC-191

On May 19, 2010 a Pesticide Enforcement Inspection was conducted by Agricultural Standards Investigator Delia J Cioc at your field application site located at 2425 Van Buren Blvd., Riverside.

The purpose of this inspection was to determine the level of compliance by Bethel Christian School with the California Food and Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations.

Your pesticide operational procedures were found to be in violation of the California Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations as indicated by the Pesticide Use Monitoring Inspection Report form presented to you. The non-compliance was for California Food and Agricultural Code Section 12973-The use of any pesticide shall not conflict with labeling registered which is delivered with the pesticide (Gopher Killer EPA Reg#12455-18-1663, was used in landscaped areas around the school). California Code of Regulations Section 6724-Failure to train employees prior to pesticide application (Bethel Christian School failed to train applicator Jesus Guzman prior to pesticide application). California Code of Regulations Section 6680-In no case shall a pesticide be placed or kept in any container of a type commonly used for food, drink or household products (table spoon used for pesticide application).

This LETTER OF WARNING is to provide you with official notice that further violations of California Agricultural codes and/or Regulations may result in a <u>Notice of Violation</u> being issued to you or your company and <u>Agricultural Civil Penalty Action</u> being taken against you by the Agricultural Commissioner.

The Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner's Office strongly urges you to view this matter seriously and immediately take all necessary actions to bring about full compliance with all pesticide laws and regulations. You must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until your employee has been properly trained, and Gopher Killer has been replace with an approved product for your site. If you have any questions or need clarification, please call this office at (951) 955-3016. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely, Bob Mulherin

Deputy Agricultural Commissioner

By: Delia J Cloc

Agricultural Standards Investigator IV

BM:DC

PESIGODENSE MONTIORINGUNSPECTION REPOR



ANS PER SENTENCE

		Parameter Constitution of the Constitution of	Charles and the second
Providence Control of the Control of	September 1992 September 1992 September 1992	SECONDENSIS	
Year Super Over	X-Noo-1	LEGIC TON SUME  LARGE TON SUME  MAD AGE  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  OTHERS	0 5 m / h
		SAME HELL WE ALAREST TAKES	
			7 11 1 Car
A STATE OF THE STA			
		CHARLES SEE CHARLES SEE AND COMMENT OF THE COMMENT OF T	
ECOMPENSIO ENGINEERS			
LORD CHEST STATE OF THE STATE O	A STATE OF THE STATE OF T	oniosuestameopen-MAS suparek edea	
ACCHARGE ACCOUNTS (p. 16)	TO CALL LOS TON TO THE STATE OF	EME USE ONLY DR.	o tours
Course I leader & Co.			
VIGEATION NOTICE 2 22 2	TO MAKE	Du S	
DESCRIPTION WATER CORRESPONDING CORRESPONDED	pedic rengolita unitari. Person hisperied	<b>Q</b> 65 65 4658	Sage of



# JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights & Measures

## AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

## Letter of Warning

### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET PO. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, GA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

September 1, 2010

Jurupa Unified School District 4740 Pedley Road Riverside, CA 92509 10-RIV-LOW-DJC-207

On August 31, 2010 a Pesticide Enforcement Inspection was conducted by Agricultural Standards Investigator Delia J Cloc at your field application site located at 4850 Pedley Road, Riverside.

The purpose of this inspection was to determine the level of compliance by Jurupa Unified School District with the California Food and Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations.

Your pesticide operational procedures were found to be in violation of the California Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations as indicated by the Pesticide Use Monitoring Inspection Report presented to you. The non-compliance was for California Food and Agricultural Code Section 12973-The use of any pesticide shall not conflict with labeling registered which is delivered with the pesticide (applicator failed to wear long sleeves shirt during pesticide application). California Code of Regulations Section 6738( c )(1)( C )-The employer shall assure that gloves are worn when required by the pesticide product labeling or when employees are engaged in application by hand or using hand held equipment (applicator failed to wear rubber gloves during pesticide application). California Code of Regulations Section 6724-Failure to train employees prior to pesticide application. California Code of Regulations Section 6726(b)-Employees shall be informed of the name and location of a facility where emergency medical care is available. The employer shall post in a prominent place at the work site, or work vehicle if there is no designated work site, the name, address and telephone number of a facility able to provide emergency medical care whenever employees will be handling pesticides and, if the identified facility is not reasonably accessible form that work location, procedures to be followed to obtain emergency medical care (no emergency medical care posting in vehicle or at work site). California Code of Regulations Section 6678-Service containers shall be labeled with the name and address of the person or firm responsible for the container; the identity of the economic poison in the container, and the work "Danger," "Warning," or "Caution," in accordance with the label on the original container (backpack without service container label).

This LETTER OF WARNING is to provide you with official notice that further violations of California Agricultural codes and/or Regulations may result in a Notice of Violation being Issued to you or your company and Agricultural Civil Penalty Action being taken against you by the Agricultural Commissioner.

The Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner's Office strongly urges you to view this matter seriously and immediately take all necessary actions to bring about full compliance with all pesticide laws and regulations. You must CEASE AND DESIST from all pesticide applications until proper training has been provide to pesticide handler. If you have any questions or need clarification, please call this office at (951) 955-3016. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely, Bob Mulherin

Deputy Agricultural Commissioner

By: Delia J Cloc

Agricultural Standards Investigator IV

BM:DJC

#### -VONTECKING IN SPECIFION REPORTS

AND THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY



# JOHN SNYDER Agricultural Commissioner Secter of Weights & Measures

### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

4080 LEMON STREET, ROOM 19 RO. BOX 1089 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1089 PHONE (951) 955-3000 FAX (951) 955-3012 www.rivcoag.org

## Letter of Warning

#### **WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION**

2950 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 1480 RIVERSIDE, CA 92502-1480 PHONE (951) 955-3030 FAX (951) 276-4728

February 28, 2011

Riverside Unified School District 3070 Washington Street Riverside, CA 92504

11-RIV-LOW-DJC-256

On February 8, 2011 a Pesticide Enforcement Inspection was conducted by Agricultural Standards Investigator Delia J. Cioc at your field application site located at 17925 Krameria Avenue, Riverside.

The purpose of this inspection was to determine the level of compliance by Riverside Unified School District with the California Food and Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations.

Your pesticide operational procedures were found to be in violation of the California Agricultural Codes and/or Regulations as indicated by the Pesticide Use Monitoring Inspection form presented to you. The non-compliance was for California Code of Regulation Section 6738(b)(1)(C)-The employer shall assure that employees wear protective eyewear when required by pesticide product labeling or when employees are engaged in application by hand or using hand-held equipment. (Applicator Rudy Trevin failed to wear safety glasses during Roundup application). California Code of Regulation Section 6678-Service containers shall be labeled with a) The name and address of the person responsible for the container b) The name of the pesticide and c) the word "Danger," "Warning," or "Caution," in accordance with the label on the original container. (Backpacks without service container label).

This LETTER OF WARNING is to provide you with official notice that further violations of California Agricultural codes and/or Regulations may result in a Notice of Violation being issued to you or your company and Agricultural Civil Penalty Action being taken against you by the Agricultural Commissioner.

The Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner's Office strongly urges you to view this matter seriously and immediately take all necessary actions to bring about full compliance with all pesticide laws and regulations. If you have any questions or need clarification, please call this office at (951) 955-3016. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely, Bob Mulherin

Deputy Agricultural Commissioner

By: Della J. Cloc

Agricultural Standards Investigator IV

BM:DC

## MONITORING INSPECTION REPORT

28	COMPLETE
	COMPLETE PARTIAL
	FOLLOW-UP INSPECTION

104-839798

PR-ENF-104 (REV. 01/10) Page 1 of 1		ORIGIN	AL INSP.#	****		P COING	COUNTY
FIRM PERSON INSPECTED UNICA	School	Dietr	FIRM MAILING AD	DRESS		7	2504
MROPERTY OPERATOR / MILISTIPER	VIROR	MITTEDVIEW	BUSINESS TYPE	A CHARLES	PERMIT / OPERA	IORID#	2004
PROPERTY LOCATION SITE ID	covid thin	CALIYES ZANO	Property Operal	tor ——	BUSINESS LICE	INSE#	Or A NVF
U	01 10 10	<b>1</b> )	Maintenance Ga			verse ff	L UNI
179/5 Kayuxa Hve (a) A	ta Cresta	MURSIDA	☐ Other				Mining-regispholy
NI II	_ 11	•	LICENSE NUMBER		NR TEL	PHONE NUMB	R
Str. Wacant	LOT		COMMODITY / SIT	F . //		<u> 78 /4</u>	76 FIPRODA
W , ) TREATMENT	1.7	. 1-: =	Manke	HOW	ing lot		OTHER
School larking AREA	Vacanta	of Etr.	APPLICATION F	1. AERIAL		O VELOCITY	-15 /1
01/	- Lusznas ja	1	(CHECK ONE):	3. HAND HEL	D	VELOCITY	LIDRU   H
Vacant	1+	· ·	1	M. GROUND !	NG DIRE	CTION	_ 62
HANDLER'S NAME / #INTERVIEWED	ACT	IVITY	P	5. OTHER_	TECTIVE EQUIPMEN	T WORN	
		-		Shares C			05
Lucin Tosta do	400		THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	10899		m. gas	~ <del></del>
	<u> </u>			7			***************************************
PESTICIDE NAME / MANUFACTI	JRER	LABEL REGIST	RATION NUMBER	SIGNAL WO	RD FORMULATION	RATE	DILUTION
ObwKP10 /Manso	146	6711-6	2/5	Land Land			
TO WAS COMED / 10 / 10 / 10	vu-	024-5	362	Caution	Budir	7507	1 MA
				<del> </del>	- CONCOL	1.301	7 400
			$\triangle$				U
A. APPLICATION  COMPLIANCE			ALAPPLICATION	<u> </u>	A - Marks to Manager passes und		3. MIX/LOAD
YES NO NA REQUIREMENTS	Section	COMPLIANCE YES NO NA	YES NO INVA	EQUIREM	ENTS, (Continued)	Section	COMPLIANCE
X 1. PCB Licensed	1170	1 /		Closed Sys. I	Jsed /Criteria - "Dang	ger" 6746	YES NO NA
2. PCB Registered in Count  3. Labeling Available at Use	ty 1173 Site 6602		<b>2</b> 0.	Protect. of Pe	rsons/Animals/Prope	rty 6614	
4. Notice of Intent Submitted	d 6434	7	2 22.	Equipment I	Registered - PCB dentified - PCB	11732 6630	
5. Certified Applicator Sup I  6. Complies w/Permit Cond	RM 6406 Itlons 1297		<u> </u>	Backflow Pr	evention - Airgap	6610	
X 7. Labeling - Site/Rate/Othe	1297		24. 25	Containers I	Secured / Attended abeled / Closures	6670 6676	
8. Labeling - PPE 9. Regulations - PPE	1297	3 /	<b>1</b> 26.	Service Con	tainer Labeling	6678	
10. Respiratory Protection	6738 6739		$\frac{27}{28}$	Proper Cont Proper Pest	ainers cide Transport	6680 6682	
11. Coveralls, "Warning / Dar 12. Handler(s) Trained			<b>k</b> 29.	Containers F	Properly Rinsed	6684	
113. Emergency Med. Care Po	6724 osting 6726		30.	Accurate Me	asurement er Protection	6604 6487.1-5	-/
14. Employee Working Alone, "D	anger" 6730		<u>32.</u>	Wellhead Pr	otection	6609	<del>/ - -</del>
15. Decontamination Facility 16. Eyewash Immed. Available -	6734 Prod. Ag. 6734(	<del>sl          </del>	<b>X</b> 33.	Dormant Ins	ecticides	6960	/
17. Field Postings 18. Safe Equipment	6776						
COMPLIANCE ACTIONS:	6742		CONFLIANCE AC			TOTAL	
Cease and Desist Order 11737 / 11897 / 1310	2 XYES	□NO	Correct Noncompl		MMXQ17xl7	fr.	
Follow-up Required	K YES	NO F					
Remarks - Include a detailed description of nonc			is required, continu	e on Inspection	Report / VN Supplem	ent PR-ENF-11	1,
than Ikvines applied	utor (us	le gung	lasses c	durina	Destroide	applica	a hoon
NO SURVICE contain	x Cabel	a Harly	d to be	rekoold	V		1
Lage and Desigt	due to	guesi	Winds	101	A - 1		
Dents and students s	111	113	- MALLINA'S	LECTO	of gers (	our ar	12:15;
THE WAS TRANSON	tru aro	TAIN T		· .			
NSPECTOR (Print Name)		and to	///				
CAPAID LIGO		MINNE			TIM	E AND DATE IN:	SECTED .
NSPECTION ACKNOWLEDGED BY Print Name) UAN C. TOSTADO	si	gnature	DOTT		DAT	E ACKNOWLED	GED
VIOLATION NOTICE YES	NO #	C/MAN	C- (200	LANG.		168   11	-
Distribution: White Court C		M-DIC	156				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PESTICIDE REGULATION PESTICIDE USE

### MONITORING INSPECTION REPORT

PR-ENF-104 (REV. 01/10) Page 1 of 1

2	COMPLETE	
	PARTIAL	
又	FOLLOW-UP INSPECTION	
<b>'</b> \	ORIGINAL MED # 104	-82020

104-806658

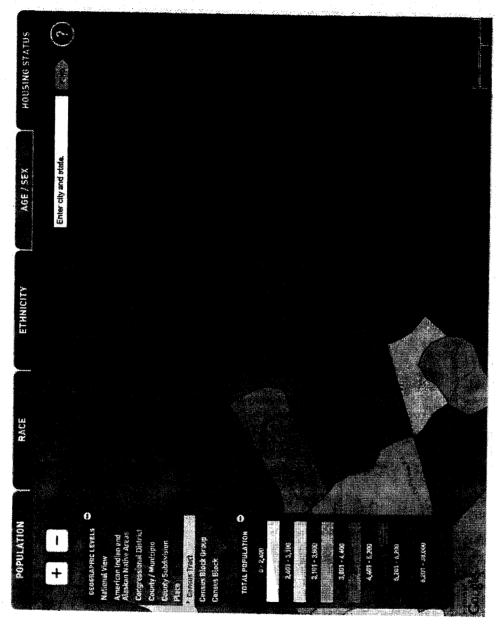
OSP 09 116592

Page

INSPECTING COUNTY PERSON INSPECTED FIRM MAILING ADDRESS 3070 11/09/01/01 School Thre reside 92504 PERMIT / OPERATOR ID # Property Operator ☐YES NO Pest Control Business **BUSINESS LICENSE #** INN Maintenance Gardener Other LICENSE NUMBER N/R TELEPHONE NUMBER □QAL □QAC □PAC □JPC □APC DONL COMMODITY / SITE PROD AG TREATMENT OTHER 1. AERIAL 2. CHEMIGATION APPLICATION WIND VELOCITY 10-15 IN 14 C (CHECK ONE): 3. HAND HELD 14. GROUND RIG DIRECTION ☐ 5. OTHER HANDLER'S NAME / #INTERVIEWED ACTIVITY PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WORN P4019 spels astado 11850 PESTICIDE NAME / MANUFACTURER LABEL REGISTRATION NUMBER SIGNAL WORD **FORMULATION** RATE DILUTION A. APPLICATION B. MIX/LOAD A. APPLICATION B. MIX/LOAD COMPLIANCE COMPLIANCE COMPLIANCE COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS Section REQUIREMENTS, (Continued) Section YES NO NIA YES NO NA YES NO NA YES NO NA 1. PCB Licensed 11701 19. Closed Sys. Used /Criteria - "Danger" 6746 2. PCB Registered in County 11732 6602 20. Protect, of Persons/Animals/Property 6614 3. Labeling Available at Use Site 21. Equipment Registered - PCB 11732 6630 Notice of Intent Submitted
 Certified Applicator Sup RM
 Complies w/Permit Conditions 6434 6406 22. Equipment Identified - PCB 23. Backflow Prevention - Airgap 6610 12973 24. Containers Secured / Attended 25. Containers Labeled / Closures 6670 7. Labeling - Site/Rate/Other 12973 12973 8. Labeling - PPE 9. Regulations - PP 6676 26. Service Container Labeling 27. Proper Containers 6738 6739 6736 6724 Negulations - PPE
 Nespiratory Protection
 Coveralls, "Warning / Danger"
 Nespiratory Protection
 Coveralls, "Warning / Danger"
 Nespiratory Ned. Care Posting
 Nespiratory Med. Care Posting 28. Proper Pesticide Transport 29. Containers Properly Rinsed 30. Accurate Measurement 6604 6726 31. Ground Water Protection 32. Wellhead Protection 6487.1-8 6609 15. Decontamination Facility 16. Eyewash Immed. Available - Prod. Ag 33. Dormant Insecticides 6960 6734(c) 17. Field Postings 6776 18. Safe Equipment 6742 TOTAL COMPLIANCE ACTIONS: TOTAL COMPLIANCE ACTIONS, (Continued) Cease and Desist Order 11737 / 11897 / 13102 YES Correct Noncompliances By: Follow-up Required YES Z NO Remarks - Include a detailed description of noncompilances. When additional space is required, continue on inspection Report / VN Supplement, PR-ENF-111. INSPECTOR (Print Name) TIME AND DATE INSPECTED OIL ION ACKNOWLE GED BY (Print Name) 14-yerres TION NOTICE 🔀 ио # Distribution: White - County; Canary - DPR; Pink - Inspector; Goldenroft - Firm / Person Inspected

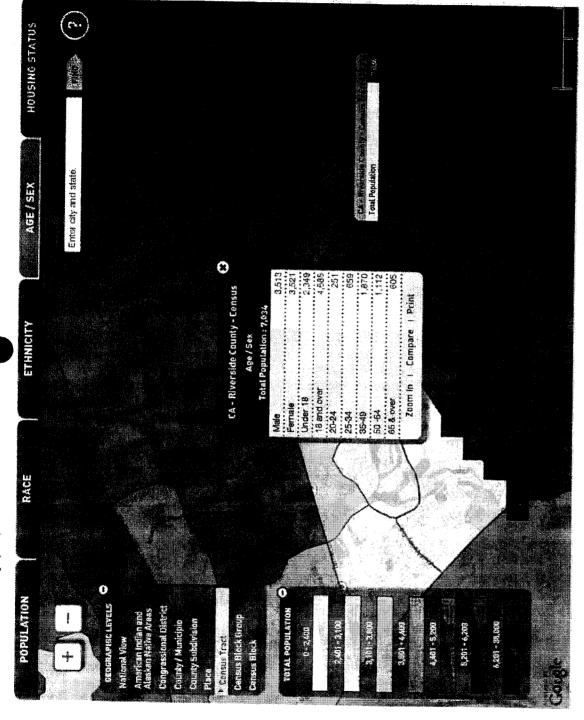
# Attachment D

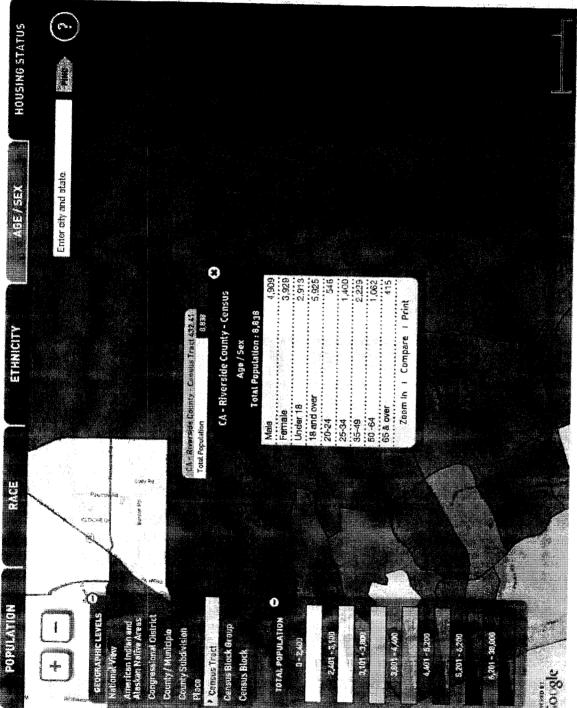
# Wine Country Area 2010 Census Information



Census Tract Total Population Key Map

HOUSING STATUS		
ASE/SEX	**************************************	5.919 2.39 2.39 1.606 907 5.30
THOMBIE	Age / 5ex olal Population : 5,905	Under 18 18 and over 25-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 & over Zoom In 1 Compare 1 Print
*ACE		
POPULATION	erobraphic Levels National View American Indian end Alaskan Native Areas Congressional Estrict County / Municipio County / Muni	2401-8-101 3 (10) - (20) 3 (10) - (20) 5 (20) - (20) 5 (20) - (20) 6 (20) - (20) 6 (20) - (20) 7 (20) - (20) 7 (20) - (20) 7 (20) - (20) 8 (20)





		er er en
HOUSING STATUS		. same
AGE / SEX Enter ofly and state		
	3.433 3.433 1.553 5.239 7.448 1.777 1.776	
elty Services	### Control of Control	
ETHNICITY	Ago / Sor. Total Population: 6,792  B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
	Forst Protect Parage Formate Under 18 18 and over 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 8 over	
	2 2 2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	. 2
RACE	70x1 Population 6797  Total Population 6797  Total Population Male Fernale Fernale 18 18 and over 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65-8 ever 65-8 ever 65-8 ever 65-8 ever 65-8 ever	
	Total	
STION SVELS O SVELS O Strict Do Su	O South	
POPULATION  TEODRAPHIC LEVELS  AMBUTEAN Union and AMBATEAN National Areas  Caroytessional District  Courty / Municipio	Consist Block Oroup Contains Block TOTAL POPULATION T-2.400 2.400-3.100 3,101-3,800 3,501-4,400	5,201 - 5,200 6,201 - 23,000
POPULATION  TO DE OPPLATION  TO DE OPPLATION  TO STORY AND CLEVELS  MATHOCEN INDIAN AND  ATHOCEN INDIAN AND  ATHOCEN INDIAN  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AN	To T	<u> </u>

### Barton, Karen

From:

Chase, Valerie

Sent:

Tuesday, January 29, 2013 8:32 AM

To:

Barton, Karen

Subject:

FW: From the District 3 Website to: General Mailbox

I think this applies to the item on today's agenda?? TY!

----Original Message----

From: District3@rcbos.org [mailto:District3@rcbos.org]

Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2013 8:30 AM

To: District3

Subject: From the District 3 Website to: General Mailbox

WEB FORM SUBMISSION:

SUBJECT: Wine Country schools

PHONE: 9516953713

EMAIL: jimb4e4@gmail.com

CITY: Temecula

MSG: While I'm not against schools in the wine country I am definetly against having one on Rancho CA Rd. In particular on Cavalry Chapel's property. I live about 1.5 miles East of them, and when traveling West into town it is impossible to see the site because of a hill and a curve. They need traffic control on Sunday's now, with a school there they would need it each weekday. It would be dangerous on the 2-lane road with a 55 MPH limit (which is fine) Keep in mind that this is the group that moved in while in non-compliance with wine country rules & regulations.

STATE: California

**FNAME: Jim Brierley** 

### Barton, Karen

From:

Chase, Valerie

Sent:

Tuesday, January 29, 2013 8:38 AM

To:

Barton, Karen

**Subject:** 

FW: Letter to Board of Supervisors Re Incorporation of Prior Calvary Correspondence

with Attachments

**Attachments:** 

Letter to Riverside County Board of Supervisors

#### Another?

From: Waller, Carla [mailto:waller@lbbslaw.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2013 8:32 AM

To: District1; District2; District3; District4 Supervisor John J Benoit; District5

Cc: Grasse, Maya; Johnson, George; Coyle, Frank; Straite, Matt; Barnes, Olivia; Clack, Shellie; McKeith, Malissa;

rtyler@tylerbursch.com; ewalton@tylerbursch.com

Subject: Letter to Board of Supervisors Re Incorporation of Prior Calvary Correspondence with Attachments

Good Morning, on behalf of Ms. Maya Grasse, attached is correspondence to the Riverside County Board of Supervisors from Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship re: Hearing Agenda Item 15-1 (General Plan amendment application no. 1117), with Attachments A&B. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you,
Carla Waller, Legal Secretary
Lewis, Brisbois, Bisgaard & Smith, LLP
(714) 545-9200, Ext. 3419
waller@lbbslaw.com

650 Town Center Drive, Suite 1400 Costa Mesa, California 92626 Telephone: 714.545.9200

Fax: 714.850.1030 www.lbbslaw.com

ATTOPNIEVS AT LAW

MAYA LOPEZ GRASSE DIRECT DIAL: 714,966,3160 E-MAIL: GRASSE@LBBSLAW.COM January 29, 2013

File No. 32652.2

### VIA HAND DELIVERY and E-Mail

**Board of Supervisors** Riverside County 4080 Lemon St. Riverside, CA 92501

Re:

Hearing Agenda Item 15-1 (General Plan amendment application no. 1117);

incorporation of prior correspondence by reference

### Dear Supervisors:

Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship's ("Calvary") General Plan amendment application no. 1117 comes before you today as Agenda Item 15-1 as part of the Riverside County's ("County") General Plan Amendment Initiation Proceedings ("GPIP").

Calvary has previously submitted more than a dozen letters to the County which are relevant to future consideration of Calvary's development project, including its General Plan amendment. In the interest of maintaining a clear record of those letters for the County's consideration now and in the future (while avoiding unnecessary duplication at this time), Calvary has attached a chronology detailing its correspondence to the County (Attachment A). Calvary's understanding is that the prior correspondence is, by this letter, incorporated by reference to the record for Calvary's General Plan amendment application no. 1117.

Calvary has also prepared and circulated a "Frequently Asked Questions" sheet concerning the GPIP process as it relates to Calvary. This is also attached for the record (Attachment B).

Thank you for your consideration of this GPIP.

Very truly yours,

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

Board of Supervisors January 29, 2013 Page 2

MLG

Attachments: Chronology of correspondence to County re Calvary Frequently Asked Questions sheet re Calvary GPIP

Cc (via email only): Mary Stark, Secretary to the Riverside County Planning

Commission, mcstark@rctlma.org

County Executive Officer George Johnson, GAJohnson@rceo.org

Deputy Planning Director Frank Coyle, fcoyle@rctlma.org County Planner Matt Straite, MSTRAITE@rctlma.org Legislative Aide Olivia Barnes, OBBarnes@rcbos.org

Deputy County Counsel Michelle Clack, MClack@co.riverside.ca.us

# Attachment A

ate	Description	County receipt via:
December	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Planning Commissioners ("PC") Re Clarification	PC re Calvary GPIP
7, 2012	And Expansion To Calvary GPIP Staff Report With Multiple Enclosures as follows:	
7,2012	Att. A: Memo from Matt Straite dated 9/20/2012 re GP Consistency	
	Att. B: Letter to Clack re GPIP and GPA dated 10/30/12, incl. that letter's	
	enclosures	
	Att. C: Letter to Ag Comm'er Snyder dated 12/13/12, incl. that letter's enclosures	
	Att. C: Letter to Ag Comm er Snyder dated 12/15/12/ months	
ecember :	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Ag. Commissioner John Snyder Re Misleading	PC re Calvary GPIP (as
3, 2012	Prior Comments Regarding Pesticides In The Vicinity Of Schools With Enclosures:	attachment C to
13, 2012	Att. A: Transcript of 8/22/12 Wine Country Community Plan ("WCCP") hearing –	12/17/12 letter)
	excerpted for ag. comm'r staffs' comments	
	Att. B: NBC News article quoting ag commissioner staff comments from 8/22/12	
	WCCP hearing Att. C: Letter to planning commission dated 12/4/12 re WCCP, incl. that letter's	
	enclosures	
December 4,	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Riverside County Planning Commissioners Re	PC re WCCP Hearing,
	WCCP (Schools Near Agriculture) With Multiple Attachments:	as Charles
2012	Att. A: Ag. Commissioner's 12/3/12 Statement re pesticide incidents near schools	PC re Calvary GPIP (as
	Att. B: 12/4/12 email clarification by Ag Commissioner's office re 12/3/12	Att. C to 12/13/12
		letter, which was in
	statement	turn Att. C to 12/17/13
	Att. C: Documentation of pesticide incidents (from ag comm'r PRA request)	letter)
	Att. D: 2010 Census data/maps showing children in wine country	
October 30,	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Michelle Clack Re GPIP And GPA Findings With	PC re Calvary GPIP (as
	Enclosures as follows:	attachment B to
2012	Att. A: Emails between Mike Naggar and Matt Straite re effect of GPIP denial	12/17/12 letter)
	Att. B: Email from Matt Straite confirming text change to General Plan would	
	require a GPIP	
October 23,	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Robert Mulherin/Ag. Comm'r office Re Public	Ag. Commissioner
2012	Records Act Request	
2012		Carina to C. Johnson
October 23,	Letter from Malissa McKeith to Ben Drake re Calvary expansion and meeting re	Copies to G. Johnson,
2012	same	F. Coyle, R. Mulherin,
, <del></del>		O. Barnes, S. Pastor
	The state of the s	County Counsel
September 6,	Letter from Malissa McKeith Regarding Calvary Bible Fellowship Church Input On	Country countries
2012	Recirculation	

### Chronology of Correspondence to Riverside County re Calvary Chapel Bible Fellowship ("Calvary")

Date	Description	County receipt via:
August 21, 2012	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Planning Commissioners Re Factual Inaccuracies In WCCP Staff Report With Multiple Enclosures: Att. A: Calvary's Proposed Planning Commission Resolution Att. B: Letter from McKeith to County Counsel, 8/16/12 re proposed changes to GP and zoning ordinance language for WCCP. Att. C: Agricultural Comm'r Report re schools and pesticides, May 19, 2011 Att. D: Calvary radius illustration (p. 6 excerpt of illustrated Calvary Press Release dated 8/6/12)	PC re WCCP hearing
August 17, 2012	Letter From Robert Tyler To Planning Commission Re WCCP and potential Violation Of Rights	PC, County Counsel, Planning Director re WCCP
August 16, 2012	Letter From Malissa McKeith To Shellie Clack Re Proposed Changes To Proposed General Plan And Zoning Ordinance Language of WCCP	County Counsel; PC (as att. B to 8/21/12 letter
August 14, 2012	Letter From Erik Zimmerman (American Center for Law and Justice) Re WCCP and houses of worship therein	PC re WCCP
July 25, 2012	Letter From Robert Tyler To Planning Department Re Public Use Permit	PC and RCTLMA re Calvary PUP 798
June 27, 2012	Letter From Robert Tyler To Shellie Clack Re WCCP EIR, Zone Amendment Changes And Development Project	County Counsel re WCCP
February 1, 2012	Letter From Robert Tyler To Carolyn Luna Re comments to WCCP DEIR - Incorporation Of Religious Assemblies Into Future Plans Enclosed Letters Of Analysis And Application	Planning Director re WCCP
September 8, 2010	Letter From Robert Tyler To Shellie Clack Re Ordinance Amendment	County Counsel, copy to L. Ross (RCTLMA)
May 28, 2010	Letter from Robert Tyler to BOS and Planning Commissioners re Amendment to C/V zoning ordinance, RLUIPA	PC, County Counsel, Planning Director

# Attachment B

# CALVARY CHAPEL BIBLE FELLOWSHIP GENERAL PLAN INITIATION PROCESS/AMENDMENT APPLICATION NO. 1117 January 29, 2013 Board of Supervisors Hearing Agenda Item 15-1 Frequently Asked Questions

### 1. What is a GPIP?

A General Plan Amendment Initiation Proceeding ("GPIP") is a non-binding, preliminary determination by the Board of Supervisors to confirm that a proposed change in the General Plan can move forward for consideration or is effectively "dead on arrival". An affirmative vote by the Board of Supervisors does not grant the actual General Plan amendment; it merely allows the applicant and staff to proceed with the time and expense needed to fully evaluate all aspects of the proposed amendment including environmental review.

### 2. What is Calvary proposing?

Calvary seeks to expand to include new worship facilities with an ancillary religious elementary school of less than 150 students on its existing site and an additional 20 acres and to date has filed applications for a Plot Plan and Change of Zone ("Application"). It is seeking a General Plan amendment to add a new policy overlay to the Southwest Area Plan to expressly "allow for the integration of places of religious worship with <u>ancillary</u> elementary school facilities on 20 acres or more provided that the facilities maintain the rural, agricultural character of the area by conforming to planting and design requirements not inconsistent with the goals of the Citrus/Vineyard Policy Area."

### 3. Why is a GPIP Required?

County staff has been unclear about whether the GPIP is actually needed, and Calvary is processing a GPIP and General Plan amendment in an abundance of caution to avoid the County and Calvary being sued again. First, Calvary received a letter from Planner Matt Strait in September 2012, stating that a GPIP was required and, despite Calvary's request, that letter has not been withdrawn. Second, during processing of the Wine Country Community Plan ("WCCP"), several vintners argued that religious institutions with ancillary schools were incompatible due to pesticide exposure, alcohol use, and the need to preserve the agricultural "ambience" of the wine country. In connection with the WCCP, the Planning Commission failed to consider religious institutions with ancillary schools despite repeated requests by Supervisor Stone that the Calvary project be included. Based solely on the cost of recirculating the WCCP Environmental Impact Report to evaluate the inclusion of religious institutions with ancillary schools, the Planning Commission ultimately 'carved' Calvary out of the WCCP creating even more confusion. Moreover, since 2000, the County has revised the General Plan and Zoning Ordinances to systematically remove religious institutions and private schools from the agricultural areas of the County. The WCCP "carve out" (which is not yet final) and the

elimination of an express reference to churches and religions schools in a 2009 amendment to General Plan Land Use Policy ("LU") 6.2 necessitate clarification that the County, in fact, is not intending to exclude religious institutions with ancillary religious schools from the Southwest Area Plan or, if it intends to exclude religious institutions with ancillary schools, to clearly state that such a ban is the policy of the County.

### 4. Will this decision affect processing of the WCCP?

No.

### 5. Will the Board of Supervisors review Calvary's Project again?

Yes. Granting the GPIP does not commit the Board of Supervisors to any ultimate approval of the Project, including the General Plan amendment. The Planning Commission and Board of Supervisors will have an opportunity to review the General Plan amendment application after a full environmental analysis, including review of pesticide exposure, alcohol use, and traffic.

### 5. What is the affect of the Board of Supervisor's decision on the GPIP?

If the Board of Supervisors grants the GPIP, then the General Plan amendment and Calvary's existing Application for land use entitlements are allowed to proceed including environmental review. A denial of the GPIP, on the other hand, means that Calvary will not be able to submit a General Plan amendment and staff will not continue processing Calvary's current Application.

# 6. Is there any evidence that religious institutions with ancillary schools are incompatible with agricultural areas?

No. There are 75 schools already existing in agricultural areas of the county. The Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner confirmed on December 4, 2012, that there have been no reported litigations or formal violation resulting from off-site pesticide applications near schools to its knowledge. Calvary's existing Public Use Permit waives any objection to alcohol use in the surrounding area and acknowledges the existence of pesticide applications; Calvary's new project would contain similar conditions and acknowledgments.



# PLANNING DEPARTMENT

### Memorandum

DATE:

January 29, 2013

TO:

**Board of Supervisors** 

FROM:

**Matt Straite** 

RE:

Additional information for Agenda Item 15-1

The Planning Department Director's Report that is traditionally included in the Form 11 for a General Plan Initiation (GPIP) was not completed at the time the Form 11 was distributed. Please find the completed Director's Report attached for your consideration.

Y:\Planning Case Files-Riverside office\GPA01117\GPIP\GPIP BOS\Memo to BOS for GPIP for GPA1117\Memo to BOS.docx

Riverside Office · 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409, Riverside, California 92502-1409 (951) 955-3200 · Fax (951) 955-1811

Desert Office · 38686 El Cerrito Road Palm Desert, California 92211 (760) 863-8277 · Fax (760) 863-7555

1/29/13

"Planning Our Future... Preserving Our Past"

Agenda Item No.: Area Plan: Southwest

¥

Zoning Area: Rancho California Supervisorial District: Third/Third

Project Planner: Matt Straite

Planning Commission: December 19, 2012

GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 1117

(Entitlement/Policy Amendment)
Applicant: Clark Van Wick

Engineer/Representative: Mike Naggar

# COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE PLANNING DIRECTOR'S REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

The Planning Director recommended that the appropriate findings per the General Plan Administration Element could possibly be made to support further processing of the application if additional language is added to the proposed Policy to further clarify the intent of the policy. The Planning Director continues to recommend that the appropriate findings per the General Plan Administration Element can be made. For additional information regarding this case, see the attached Planning Department Staff Report(s).

### PLANNING COMMISSION COMMENTS TO THE PLANNING DIRECTOR:

The following comment(s) were provided by the Planning Commission to the Planning Director:

Commissioner John Roth: The Commissioner indicated that the proposed policy does not indicate how many places of worship or schools there can be in the Wine Country. He indicated that as worded, the policy is too open ended. He explained there should be a suggestion of a limit to how many churches or schools there can be and such a limits could be structured to address the three areas suggested in the Community plan- residential, citrus/vineyard, and equestrian.

{Staff note: This proposed Amendment is an application by a private entity and is in no way affiliated with the County Wine County efforts.}

Commissioner John Snell: No Comment

**Commissioner John Petty**: The Commissioner gave this a 'yellow' light. He felt it would need many studies and be well vetted. It would have to enhance Wine Country.

Commissioner Bill Sanchez: No Comment

Commissioner Jan Zuppardo: No Comment



Board of Directors

President Grant Chaffin

Vice Presidents
Richard Schmid
Darl Young, Jr.
Ellen Lloyd Trover

Past President Brad Scott

Lee Anderson, Jr.
Linden Anderson
George Cordero
Stephen J. Corona
Andy Domenigoni
Cindy Domenigoni
Ben Drake
Jeff Elrod
Dan Hollingsworth
Larry Minor
Marlene Salazar-Pongs
Alex Sanchez
Anton Schmidt
Greg Young
David Zeiders

Treasurer Anton Schmidt

Staf

Executive Director Corporate Secretary Steven A. Pastor

Office Manager Stephanie R Bell

> Serving Riverside County Agriculture Since 1917

Riverside County Farm Bureau, Inc.

21160 Box Springs Road, Suite 102, Moreno Valley, California 92557-8706 Telephone 951.684.6732 FAX 951.782.0621 E-mail President@RiversideCFB.com

www.RiversideCFB.com

Affiliated with the California Farm Bureau Federation and the American Farm Bureau Federation

April 19, 2010

Mr. David K. Huff, Deputy County Counsel County of Riverside 3960 Orange Street Riverside, CA 92501

Dear Mr. Huff,

The Riverside County Farm Bureau (RCFB) is very concerned about the proposed amendment to the Riverside County Code regarding the Citrus/Vineyard Zone (CV Zone) to allow churches and other places of worship along with private and public schools into the CV Zone.

The RCFB agrees with the Temecula Valley Winegrowers Association (TVWA) that churches and schools are "incompatible uses" in the CV Zone.

The CV Zone was established in order to preserve, protect, and promote vineyards, wineries, and citrus crops. It was not established to allow schools or places of worship to dictate everyday agricultural activities and practices.

At this time, AB 1721 (The Healthy and Safe School Zones Act, Swanson –D Oakland) is going through the review process in Sacramento. If this bill passes, it will not allow restricted-use pesticides used for purposes of production agriculture or a state pest eradication or control program to be applied within one-half mile of a school site within 24 hours of when children are or will be present. While there are already precautions taken around schools to insure pesticides are not applied near schools when children are present, a 24 hour limit would curtail application to a short window only on weekends (assuming no school games, practices, or other school activities are taking place) that would not be realistic in dealing with pest outbreaks and re-entry requirements during harvest season. This bill would include children attending church related Sunday schools and mid-week special school sessions.

We encourage the Riverside County Board of Supervisors to drop their proposed amendment to the CV Zone. The amendment to allow places of worship and schools into the CV Zone is not compatible with the main reason the CV Zone was established in the first place – to preserve, protect, and promote agriculture.

Sincerely yours,

Grant Chaffin President

CC: RCFB Board

Riverside County Board of Supervisors Temecula Valley Winegrowers Association Submitted by Pastore

129/13 Item 15-1



**Board of Directors** 

President Grant Chaffin

Vice Presidents
Richard Schmid
Darl Young, Jr.
Ellen Lloyd Trover

Past President Brad Scott

Lee Anderson, Jr. Linden Anderson George Cordero Stephen J. Corona Andy Domenigoni Cindy Domenigoni Ben Drake Jeff Elrod John C. Gless Dan Hollingsworth Larry Minor Marlene Salazar-Pongs Alex Sanchez Anton Schmidt Greg Young Adrian Zendejas

> Treasurer Anton Schmidt

> > Staff

Executive Director Corporate Secretary Steven A. Pastor

Office Manager Stephanie R Bell

> Serving Riverside County Agriculture Since 1917

### Riverside County Farm Bureau, Inc.

21160 Box Springs Road, Suite 102, Moreno Valley, California 92557-8706 Telephone 951.684.6732 FAX 951.782.0621 E-mail President@RiversideCFB.com

www.RiversideCFB.com

Affiliated with the California Farm Bureau Federation and the American Farm Bureau Federa-

October 18, 2010

Supervisor Marion Ashley, Chairman Riverside County Board of Supervisors 4080 Lemon St., Fifth Floor Riverside, CA 92501

Dear Supervisor Ashley,

The Riverside County Farm Bureau (RCFB) opposes Ordinance 348.4702's proposal to amend Article XIV (b) of Ordinance Number 348 Citrus Vineyard (C-V) Zone. The RCFB strongly believes the efforts to enact an amendment change to the C-V Zone would undermine the preservation of the Temecula Valley as an agriculturally focused wine region. The existing C-V Zone regulations best serve our 5,100 acre region and any change involving the addition of adjunct special uses would impede upon the positive trends the valley has seen in terms of winery and vineyard growth and development.

Riverside County first recognized the Temecula Valley Wine Country as an economic contributor in 1989 when the Riverside County Planning Commission initiated the designation of a Citrus/Vineyard/Rural Policy Area. Our Wine Country is now recognized as the foundation of the area's hospitality industry, which accounts for more than 6,000 area jobs and more than \$600 million in total economic impact.

Then and now, the C/V/R Policy Area goals were simple: preserve the rural lifestyle and wine making atmosphere of the area; encourage the continued viability of the area as a major agricultural and wine making area; protect vineyard and other agricultural areas from incompatible uses which could result in the reduction of productivity and increase complaints of agricultural activities. Its General Development Policies also discourage curbs, gutters, and street lights "in order to preserve the rural character of the area."

In 2000, the Board of Supervisors found that there was a need for a zone classification within the "C/V/R Policy Area" of the Southwest Area Community Plan that would encourage agricultural cultivation, vineyards and citrus groves, including wineries, that would preserve the rural lifestyle and wine making atmosphere of the area and that would protect such areas from incompatible uses which otherwise could result in reduced agricultural productivity and increased urbanization within the policy area. The C-V Zone adopted very limited incidental commercial uses, such as wine sales,

Submitted by

date)

Item /



sampling rooms, restaurants, delicatessens, bed and breakfast inns and hotels which would be permitted only when secondary and directly related to the agricultural operations. The intent of allowing such limited commercial uses was to provide economic viability to the primary vineyard and/or citrus operation.

While there have been some amendments to the C/V Zone in the years since its adoption, the integrity, intent and spirit of the documents are clearly significant both today and for the future of the region. On behalf of property and business owners, partners, employees, and associates that may be adversely affected by the potential demise of such a precious commodity, we ask that the Planning Commission uphold the existing C/V Zone policies and preserve the Temecula Valley Wine Country. Please vote NO on ordinance 348.4702.

Sincerely yours,

**Grant Chaffin** 

President

CC: RCFB Board

Riverside County Planning Commission Temecula Valley Winegrape Growers Association



For Immediate Release: April 8, 2010

Contact: Amy Alley (916) 990-2134

## Assembly Environmental Safety Committee Passes Swanson's Bill To Protect Children From Aerial Applications Of Pesticides

(Sacramento, Ca)— AB 1721, The Health and Safety School Zones Act, passed the Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials Committee this week with a 5 to 2 vote. The bill's author, Assemblymember Sandré. R Swanson (D-Oakland), made the following statement after the hearing:

"With this important vote, the Environmental Committee has expressed its agreement that the state's most valuable resource—its children—must be adequately protected from pesticide exposure. **AB** 1721 is a sound public safety measure that will potentially save thousands of children from aerial spraying and drift by establishing safe buffer zones around school sites.

"I have spent many years studying the impact of pesticides on the environment and sensitive populations and carrying legislation to combat these problems. **The Health and Safety Zones Act** is a practical and simple way to protect our children from pesticides by creating consistent buffer zones around schools throughout the state.

"California has made it clear that clean air is a right and not a privilege. Many communities have recognized the unintended side effects of aerial spraying and have passed ordinances to protect their school sites. We need to follow the standards taking place within these communities and apply them statewide," concluded Assemblymember Swanson.

AB 1721 prohibits the application of restricted-use pesticides for the purposes of commercial agriculture or a state pest eradication or control program within one-half mile of a school and prohibits the application of non-restricted use pesticides for the same purposes within one-quarter mile of a school. The bill excludes local mosquito and vector control agencies from the prohibitions and exempts certain organic pesticides.

Support for the bill includes the American Lung Association, the Center for Environmental Health, the California Nurses Association, the California Public Health Association, the Sierra Club, and the California Teacher's Association, among many others.

AB 1721 will be heard by the Assembly Agriculture Committee on April 14, 2010.

###

Capitol: State Capitol - P.O. Box 942849 -Sacramento, CA 94249-0016 - Tel: (916) 319-2016 - Fax: (916) 319-2116

District: 1515 Clay Street, Suite 2204 - Oakland, CA 94612 - Tel: (510) 286-1670 - Fax: (510) 286-1888

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:_	MAUSSA	McREITH		
Address:		ponse requested)		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
City:	Zip:			
Phone #:	J. Ch.V	im voisis		
Date: 1/29/3	_ Agenda #	15-1		
PLEASE STATE YOU	R POSITION B	ELOW:		
Posițion on "Regula	r" (non-appe	aled) Agenda Item:		
Support _	Oppose	eNeutral		
<b>Note:</b> If you are here for an agenda item that is filed for "Appeal", please state separately your position on the appeal below:				
Support _	Oppose	eNeutral		
I give my 3 minutes	to:			

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

#### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:_	ROBERT	TYLER
Address:  (only if following the following states)	low-up <b>m</b> ail resp	porse requested)
City:62	Zip:	prese requested)
Phone #:	<u> </u>	
Date: 1/29/13	_ Agenda #_	15-1
PLEASE STATE YOU	R POSITION BI	ELOW:
Position on "Regula	ır" (non-appea	aled) Agenda Item:
Support	Oppose	Neutral
<b>Note:</b> If you are he for "Appeal", please the appeal below:	ere for an agen state separate	da item that is filed ly your position on
Support	Oppose	Neutral
I give my 3 minutes	s to:	

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

#### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME: M	AYA GRA	93SE	
Address:			
(only if follow-u	ıp mail respor	nse requested)	
City:	Zip:	AN IN	46.54
	JUS HO	19101	
Date: 1/29/13	Agenda #	15-1	· .
PLEASE STATE YOUR PO	SITION BEL	.ow:	
Position on "Regular" (	non-appeale	ed) Agenda Iter	n:
Support	Oppose	Neutr	al
<b>Note:</b> If you are here for "Appeal", please state the appeal below:	or an agenda e separately	item that is file your position or	d n
Support	Oppose	Neutr	al
I give my 3 minutes to:_	ROBERT	Tyun	· ·

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

#### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

#### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form. SPEAKER'S NAME: Paul Jacobs Address: (only if follow-up mail response requested) City: Temecula \_\_\_\_\_zip:\_\_\_\_\_ Phone #: PLEASE STATE YOUR POSITION BELOW: Position on "Regular" (non-appealed) Agenda Item: Oppose Support Neutral **Note:** If you are here for an agenda item that is filed for "Appeal", please state separately your position on the appeal below: \_\_\_\_Oppose \_\_\_\_ Neutral I give my 3 minutes to:

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME: Garry Grant			
Address:  (only if follow-up mail response requested)			
City: Perriszip:			
Phone #:			
Date: 1/29/13 Agenda # 5.1			
PLEASE STATE YOUR POSITION BELOW:			
Position on "Regular" (non-appealed) Agenda Item:			
SupportOpposeNeutral			
<b>Note:</b> If you are here for an agenda item that is filed for "Appeal", please state separately your position on the appeal below:			
SupportOpposeNeutral			
give my 3 minutes to: Paul Jacobs			

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

#### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:	MIKE	NAC	56AR	
Address:	•	•	·	
(only if fo	ollow-up mail	respon	se reque	<b>%</b> ( <b>e</b> d) <b>≠</b>
Phone #:				
Date: 1/29/13	Agend	a #	15-1	
PLEASE STATE YOU	JŔ POSITIO	N BELO	OW:	
Position on "Regul	ar" (non-a	ppeale	d) Agen	da Item:
Support	Орј	ose		_Neutral
<b>Note:</b> If you are h for "Appeal", please the appeal below:	ere for an a e state sepa	igenda irately	item tha	nt is filed sition on
Support	Орј	oose		_Neutral
I give my 3 minute	es to:			

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

#### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

### **Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:**

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:_	Kay Falki	ier
Address <u>: Falk</u>	V	
City: <u>Temecul</u>	zip: <u>92</u>	591
Phone #: <u><i>951-67</i></u>	76-8231	
Date: 1/29/13	Agenda # <i></i>	5-1
PLEASE STATE YOU	R POSITION BEL	ow:
Position on "Regula	ar" (non-appeale	d) Agenda Item:
Support	Oppose	Neutral
<b>Note:</b> If you are he for "Appeal", please the appeal below:		
Support	Oppose	Neutral
I give my 3 minutes	s to:	

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:	STEVE PAS	TOR
Address: (only if for	ollow-up mail respon	se requested)
City:	Zip:	
Phone #:		
Date: 1- 29-1	<u>3 Agenda #/</u>	15-1
PLEASE STATE YOU	UR POSITION BELO	ow:
Position on "Regul	lar" (non-appeale	d) Agenda Item:
Support	Oppose	Neutral
<b>Note:</b> If you are h for "Appeal", pleas the appeal below:	nere for an agenda e state separately	item that is filed your position on
Support	Oppose	Neutral
I give my 3 minute	es to:	

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

#### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman:

Submit request to Clerk of Board (right of podium), Speakers are entitled to three (3) minutes, subject Board Rules listed on the reverse side of this form.

SPEAKER'S NAME:	Bott.	Holmshan
	•	
Address <u>:</u>		)
(only if follow	-up mail respor	ise requested)
City:	VŽip:	
Phone #: 50LUT	5	10 ALCOHOL
Phone #: 500	~ 10	DALLON
Date:	Agenda #	15-1
PLEASE STATE YOUR	41	
Position on "Regular"	(non-appeale	ed) Agenda Item:
Support	Oppose	Neutral
<b>Note:</b> If you are here for "Appeal", please stathe appeal below:	ate separately	your position on
	Publi	Ć.
Support	Oppose	Neutral
I give my 3 minutes to	;	

### Requests to Address Board on "Agenda" Items:

You may request to be heard on a published agenda item. Requests to be heard must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board before the scheduled meeting time.

### Requests to Address Board on items that are "NOT" on the Agenda:

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, member of the public shall have the right to address the Board during the mid-morning "Oral Communications" segment of the published agenda. Said purpose for address must pertain to issues which are under the direct jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED TO THREE (3) MINUTES.

### **Power Point Presentations/Printed Material:**

Speakers who intend to conduct a formalized Power Point presentation or provide printed material must notify the Clerk of the Board's Office by 12 noon on the Monday preceding the Tuesday Board meeting, insuring that the Clerk's Office has sufficient copies of all printed materials and at least one (1) copy of the Power Point CD. Copies of printed material given to the Clerk (by Monday noon deadline) will be provided to each Supervisor. If you have the need to use the overhead "Elmo" projector at the Board meeting, please insure your material is clear and with proper contrast, notifying the Clerk well ahead of the meeting, of your intent to use the Elmo.

### **Individual Speaker Limits:**

Individual speakers are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. Please step up to the podium when the Chairman calls your name and begin speaking immediately. Pull the microphone to your mouth so that the Board, audience, and audio recording system hear you clearly. Once you start speaking, the "green" podium light will light. The "yellow" light will come on when you have one (1) minute remaining. When you have 30 seconds remaining, the "yellow" light will begin flash, indicating you must quickly wrap up your comments. Your time is up when the "red" light flashes. The Chairman adheres to a strict three (3) minutes per speaker. Note: If you intend to give your time to a "Group/Organized Presentation", please state so clearly at the very bottom of the reverse side of this form.

### **Group/Organized Presentations:**

Group/organized presentations with more than one (1) speaker will be limited to nine (9) minutes at the Chairman's discretion. The organizer of the presentation will automatically receive the first three (3) minutes, with the remaining six (6) minutes relinquished by other speakers, as requested by them on a completed "Request to Speak" form, and clearly indicated at the front bottom of the form.

#### Addressing the Board & Acknowledgement by Chairman: